XX D. 6. 48

Catalogus Horti Botanici

OXONIENSIS

Alphabeticè digestus, duas, præterpropter, Plantarum Chiliadas complectens, Priore duplo auctior, idemque elimatior; nec non Etymologiis, quà Græcis, quà Latinis, hinc inde petitis, enucleatior: in quo Nomina Latina pariter & Græca Vernaculis; & in ejus sequiore parte, Vernacula Latinis, præponuntur.

Cui accessere Plantæ minimùm Sexaginta suis Nominibus insignitæ, quæ nullibi nisi in hoc opusculo memorantur.

Curâ & operâ socîâ

PHILIPPI STEPHANI M. D.

ET

GULIELMI BROUNEI A. M.

Adhibitis etiam in consilium

D. *BOBERTO* Patre, Hortulano Academico ejusque *FILIO*, utpote rei Herbariæ callentissimis.

OXONII

Typis GULIELMI HALL, *An.* D. 1658

PRÆFATIO
Ad
LECTOREM
PHILOBOTANICUM.

EN *habes* (*Lector benevole*) *Catalogum omnium Plantarum veræ Polyanthææ*, Horti (*ſc.*) Medici Oxonienſis, *ſumma peritia & labore indefeſſo* Jacobi Boberti, *per multos annos culti & ornati: qualem autem ſe præſiterit poſteritas livoris expers fortaſſe deprædicabit.*

Interea temporis præſto eſt, & obviam tibi venit, hic libellus, vere editus cum plantæ compedibus expeditæ, & novis quaſi vestibus amictæ, emergunt è carceribus ſummo quaſi deſiderio te excipiendi, tuiſque ſtudiis gratulandi.

Nos crebris ſollicitationibus philophytoſophorum per moti hoc opus ſuſcepimus, eoque allacrius (aliis quamquam laboribus tam publicis quam privatis reclamantibus) quod certo ſciamus illud non ornamento ſolum, ſed auxilio futurum eſſe medicinæ, ad quam viam ſternit.

Si quiſpiam autem vana ſuæ eruditionis perſuaſione inſoleſcat, & quia doctioratûs laureâ donatur, otiandum jam, & à ſtudiis Botanicis feriandum putaverit; legat ille (ſi non dedignetur) vitam Fernelii. *Æpiſtolas* Bauhini, Lob. Math. *&* Fuchſii *aliud ſuadentes ut ſciat nos non injuria ab ejus opinione receſſiſſe,*

1. *Amore noſtratium adducti* Gerrardum *&* Parkinſonum *elegimus, & loco authorum habuimus (ad quos maxima pars botanicorum confugiunt pauci ad alios) quorum nominibus totidem fere verbis uſi ſumus.*

2. *Plantarum appellationibus adjunximus nomina authorum ut ubicunque reperias literam* G: Gerrardum *intelligas*, P: *itidem* Parkinſonum, P: G: Parkinſoni Paradiſum, *indigitant; declinamus enim peregrinos authores, niſi quando plantæ apud noſtrates deſiderantur.*

3. *Nec uno cognomine contenti, utriuſque authoris nomina (ſi quæ fuerint) uſurpavimus ut illorum tam diſcordantibus votis, nos viciſſim non diſtrahemur: alias, habentem* Parkinſonum *lateret* Gerrardi *appellatio, & vice verſa, hinc parum*

fructus

furtius & emolumenti inde reportaret lector, ut cuilibet luce clarius: quod licet (onerosum) ideo fecimus, ne in posterum botanici (uti mos nimis invaluit) ad inepta & incerta nomina, nullibi probatis authoribus memorata deflecterent.

4. Nondum descripta plus minus 60, à steriſco notavimus utpote quæ nec apud noſtros alioſve authores occurrunt, multæ enim plantæ, ab utra que India quotannis adferuntur adeo ut nova materia & anſaulterius diſquirendi Phytographis quotii præbetur.

5. Authora nomina obſcura & incongrua v. ſ. in Leucoio, planta ſenſibili pauciſque aliis) ſi cetio præterire viſum eſt, noſtraque impoſuimus rei herbariæ (præficine loquimur) magis accommodata.

6. Tulipas & Caryophyllos cum aliquot aliis (in quibus eſt vera laſcivientis naturæ effigies) tacuimus, quod eo conſilio fecimus quia numeroſior eorum familia ſuis Catalogis indigebit; accedit quod nomina vulgo recepta phytographorum authoritate carent.

7. In ſequiore parte occurrit tibi (amice Lector) compendioſior plantarum Catalogus, idiomate Anglico (characterum diverſitate ſculpto) incoatus ubi generales tantum appellationes expreſſimus, quibus perſpectis, in præcedenti ſerie (levi ſaltem negotio) ſingulas ſpecies intueri licebit.

At

At nequis autumet nos in citandis Authorum paginis πάρεργον, aut rem nihili, feciſſe recordetur velimus, accuratiſſimum illud Theatrum Botanicum Hortum (ſc.) Eiſtetenſem exemplo nobis extitiſſe.

Neque hoc ſolum reſponſionis loco ſufficimus, nequaquam enim dubitamus, ipſum plantarum ſtudioſum nobis non ſuffragaturum; cum in diſquiſitione ſua plurimas reperiat, non iconibus tantum carentes, ſed titulis inſuper, & deſcriptionibus priviis deſiderantes: (nempe quorum vel in aliarum deſcriptiones quædam confuſe ſatis inſertiantur, quædam quaſi in tranſitu aut in margine ſolum indigitentur) adeo ut non parum molestiæ lectori crearet earum inveſtigatio. præcipue cum animadverterit noſtro labore ipſius otium fuiſſe.

Cernis tandem, Candide lector, (uti in Arca Noachi *omnium creaturarum ſpecies, tanquam mundi Epitomen, collectas) in Horto noſtro, (quem & microcoſmum Botanicum appellare licet) ſingulas pœne cujuſque regionis plantas, ubi ſumma cura, diuturno labore, & impenſis, enutritæ, excultæ, propagatæ, in emolumentum publicum aſſervantur ubi oculis tuis contemplantibus, nequaquam manibus rapientibus (Apage furtivam ſinistram) gratis ſubjiciuntur. Fideliter tibi recognitæ opera & ſtudio*

P: S: G: B: ....

Ἔμπειρον εἶναι συμβουλεύω τὸν ἰατρὸν, καὶ θεωρητὸν πάντων φυτῶν, καὶ ὃ μὴ, ἀλλὰ τῶν πλείστων γε, ἃ δὴ καὶ χρεία πολλὴ.

Gal. 1. de Antid.

Ad eruditiſſimos viros, qui in hoc locupletiore

CATALOGO

pertexendo, collatis conſiliis, elaborârunt.

IN Veſtras Laudes, in noſtros ſufficit uſus
Hic Liber; Hic veſtri meta laboris erit.
Ultra quam ſiquis forſan contenderit; ille
Aggreditur magnum vel Salomonis opus.

Ad illorum alterutrum.

Plantarum exiguo claudis duo millia libro,
Multaque a BOUBARTI *b Jugera culta manu.*
Sic & in anguſtum latè diffuſa coarctare
Ut magnum Iliados qui nuce texit opus.
Hinc in Muſeo reſidens citò mente peverro
Extremo mundi quicquid ab axe venit.

a Quem illuſtriſſimus *D. D. Henricus Danverſius* Danbiæ Comes, Bonarum Literarum Fautor munificentiſſimus, ad curaturam & culturam Horti Botanici à ſe Oxonii primùm, impenſis ſuis inſtituti, 18 abhinc annis, aut circiter, accivit; *D. Joanne Danverſio* nobiliſſimi Comitis Germano Fratre, & communi Academiâ, ſuffragantibus.

b Quæ à Col. Magdalenenſi poſſidentur, eidemque adjacent.

Τῦ αὐτῦ πρὸς τὸν αὐλητήν.

Κῆπον καλὸν ὁρῶ. Βίβλον πολυανθέα λέγεσθω·
Κῆπον ἀειθαλῆ· Βίβλον δὲ χλοερήν.
Ἀμφοτέρων χαίρουσι κύμασι γαλόωσί τε ἄνδρες·
Οὐδέτερον χειμὼν, ἀλκὶ σφῷ ὄμβρος ἀλῶν·
Σείριος ὐκ ἄζει, ὅτε φλὸξ δι᾽ἄλσεα δρέπει·
Οὐδὲ χρόνος τέτυε ἀμφιδόνει Βορέας.
Ὅσις κ᾽ τέτων πειρήσεται, ἀυτὸς ὁράᾳ·
Καὶ τ᾽ἴα νὶς Στέφανον, κ᾽ φιλέρετα ῥόδα.

Τῦ αὐτῦ.

Κῆπος χαρτώδης, κ᾽ χορτώδης ὁμῶ νέσι·
Γεάμματα φύλλα ἔχει, κ᾽ φυτὰ φύλλα ἔχει.

Τῦ αὐτῦ.

Κῆπος βίβλος τις· φυλὰ ὡς τινα γράμματά ἐστι·
Εἰβλος ἔχει σελίδας· Κῆπος ἔχει πρασιάς.

Votum ejusdem pro PROTECTORE.

Protector *Regni Musarum protegit* * *Hortos*;
Et Protectorem *protegat ipse Deus.*

*Academias & Scholas.

Scripsit in Col. Balioleusi
JO. HARMARUS
Linguæ Græcæ apud
Oxonienses Prælector
Regius.

To the Authors of this Catalogue.

WHen firſt the Globe of Earth fram'd by the hand
Of him, that made and doth all things command,
Did cloth'd appeare in robes of youthfull green:
Man then untouch'd with woman or her ſinne,
Naked like Truth, as Truth without diſguiſe
Was Gardner made to Gods own Paradize.
He knew their names (for he their names did give)
Of Fiſh and Foule, and what on earth did live.
All Plants to *Adam* then, as now.
Flos Solis to the Sun, their heads did bow.
He was their Lord and could command a view
As of their faces, ſo their natures too.
Thus the great Simpler liv'd, and thus became
Lavves firſt marke, 'till reaching at the name
Of Wiſe, he ſtood leſſe Innocent, and loſt
His ſkill in Herbs when he it needed moſt.
Hence came pale grief, deſeaſes, early death
(With Satan) wandring to and fro the earth:
And, but for you deare Friends, (not mine alone
But friends to all who under ſickneſſe groane)
Might ſtill devour, and uncontrouled rage,
Like *Herc'les Furens*, on the world's great ſtage.

Fo

d by th

aud,
en:
ne,
e

give)
e.

w

e

:
alone
ne)

ſtage.

For y
The
Your
Herb
Whic
Anot
I ſho
Of If
Whic
Was
It giv
Like
Sure
Will

For yee, in this your learned worke expreſſe.
The Balme of Gilead in an Engliſh dreſſe.
Your Book is one great Panax and containes
Herbs fit to heale all ſores, and cure all paines;
Which knew I not ye ſcorne to Steale or name
Anothers child your own to purchaſe fame,
I ſhould believe twas firſt writ by the pen
Of Iſrael's King the wiſeſt of all men;
Which lying hid two thouſand yeares and more,
Was by ſome Angell found and made your ſtore.
It gives all Plants their names, ſuch names as doe
Like the firſt mans, declare their nature too:
Sure none muſt do't, or 'tis your learned pain
Will find that tree of life he ſought in vaine.

R. I.

Upon the Catalogue of the Phyſick Garden.

WEllcome thou light of natue that canſt tell
Herbs of ſuch vertue, as would make the
And grow far bigger, yet vouchſafſt to be (iwe
But a ſhort Springtide, or Epitome.
'Tis leſſe room ſerves thee 'till thy Authors pen
Shall daſh and ſend thee to the Preſſe agen;
But what is extant may compare with thoſe
Who fill whole Volumes and enlarge their proſe
While Plants prove *non-ſcripts* as by this you'l find
Never ſo many Simples out of mind:
Take but this handfull and you will graſpe more
Then *Parkinſon* or *Gerrard* knew before;
They're more then rival'd put them both together,
And they'l be forc'd to come a Simpling hither.
We have our *Stephens* and what's our renown,
They have their vulgar errours, we have *Brown*:
Now theſe joyn hand in hand, methinks I ſpy
Herbs put into their Summers livery;

An

nſt telſ
nake the
(ſwe

pen
;
e
proſe
u'l find

more

ogether,
ther.
own,
own :
ſpy

An

And though in ſhort you'l find them all enrol'd,
Scarce one poore Lilly which is left untold.
Then call their names, and if you aske them why
They are ſo call'd, ſee th' Etymology;
Nature and art unmaske themſelves together,
And but one Pocket Book unridles either:
I wonder not at others though they be
In folio, ſince the flower is in thee.

Capell Wiſeman.

Nomina plantarum in horto crescentium quæ disiderantur in Catalogo.

Alyssum Gallenì Clusii, P: 590. *Gallens mad-wort according to Clusius.*

Cicutaria bulbosa, P:932. *bulb. wild Hemlock.*

Coniza Hellenitis foliis laciniatis P: 126. *Fleabane Mullet.*

Lathyrus annuus siliquis orobi, G:1231. Cicercula flore rubente, *P*: 1065. *party coloured Chichling.*

Paralysis flore gemmato purpureo, *double purple Oxlips or hose in hose.* *

Medica frutescens, Lucerna vulgatius.

Calceolus Mariæ, *Ladies Slipper*, *P*: 217. G: 443.

um

s mad-

nlock.
. Plea-

Cicer-
loured

purple

: 217.

To D. St. *and* M. Br. *on their Catalogue.*

'TIS State employment: You a book compile
That muſters all the Natives of this Iſle.
And forein herbs ſurpriz'd in Engliſh ground
Are taken Priſoners and together Bound.
The Plants ſo neatly are deſcrib'd, th'are known
Better by theſe your leaves, than by their own.
If men would view their roots too, here they'l ſee.
Them in their unſtrain'd Etymologie.
Here Plants collected are, and publiſh'd; thus
You gather Plants, not for your ſelves but us.
We'd crown your worth with Garlands but the flowrs
That we combine, muſt be your own, not ours.
When Garden Plants ſhall dye, yours moſt ſhall thrive
And ſhall preſerve, themſelves, and you alive.

William Hawkins.

A
Abies
Abies
tre
Abro
tot
bu
ran
Abro
So
Abro
G:
Abro
wil
Abro
Lu
La
Abſin
di

A

Abies ἐλάτη ab ἐλάω progredior, quod in altum tendit.

Abies, *the Fir-tree. G:* 1363. *P:* 1539.

Abies mas *G:* five taxi foliis. 1363. *male Fir-tree.*

Abrotonum ἀβρότονον ab ἁ pr. & βρότος, quia totâ ferè hieme virent folia, potius à radicibus quæ reliquis ſubfruticibus diutius durant.

Abrot: mas vulgare *G:* 1105. *P:* 92. *common Southernwood.*

Abrot: fœm. vulg. *P:* 95. Chæmicypariſſus *G:* 1109. *Lavender Cotton.*

Abrot: Inodorum campeſtre *G:* 1106. *P:* 94. *wild Southernwood.*

Abrot. fœm. ericæ foliis *P:* 96. Unguentaria Lutetianorum *Bauh.* in *Pinace* 137. *fine Lavender Cotton.*

Abſinthium ἀψίνθιον (quaſi) ἀπίνθιον à veteribus dictum quia guſtui ingratum, quanquam poſterioribus

ſterioribus ſeculis potus abſinthinus in uſ
venit.

Abſ. vulgare *P:* 98. Latifolium ſive pontic
G: 1096. *common Wormwood.*

Abſ. tenuif. ponticum Galleni *G:* 1096. Po
ticum ſive Romanum vulg. *P:* 98. *Roma
Wormwood.*

Abſ. tenuif. Auſtriacum *G:* 1098. *P:* 99. *Au
an Wormwood.*

Abſ. Maritimum lavendulæ folio *P:* 102. Ar
miſia Marina *G:* 1104. *Lavender lea
Wormwood.*

Abſ. album *G:* 1101. album ſive Umbelli
rum *P:* 99. *white tufted Wormwood.*

Abſ. marinum album *G:* 1099. abſ. ſeriph
um *G:* ſive marinum Anglicum *P:* 10
Engliſh ſea Wormwood.

Abytilon Avicennæ, in Althæâ.

Acanthium ἀκάνθιον ab ἄκανθα ſpina.

Ac. album *G:* 1149. vulgare *P:* 979. *comm
Cotton Thiſtle.*

Ac. Illyricum purpureum *G:* 1149. *P:* 97
purple Cotton Thiſtle.

Acanthus ſativus ſive branca urſina *G:* 114
P: 992. *garden Beares Breech.*

Acer στύφελος, quia folliculi ſeminum ſu
cuniformes, vel ab acri ſapore.

Acer majus *G:* 1484. acer majus latif. S
comorus falſò dictum *P:* 145. *great Map
or baſtard Sycomore.*

Ac

Acer
Aceto
Acet.
gre
Acet.
P:
Acet.
Acet.
P.
Acet.
So
Acet.
ſm
Acino
tra
Acino
ma
Acino
Acon
fuit
Qu
Ag
Acon
Wo
Aconi
Aconi
yea
Aconi
31

Acer minus *G:* 1484. *P:* 1425. *the leſſer Maple.*

Acetoſa ὀξαλὶς ab acido ſapore.

Acet. max. Germanica *P:* 742. Octava *G:* 398. *great German Sorrell.*

Acet. ſive oxalis Franca, ſeu Romana *G:* 307. *P:* 742. *French Sorrell.*

Acet. vulg. *G:* 396. *P:* 742. *common Sorrell.*

Acet. tenuif. *G:* 397. Acet. minor lanceolata P. *Sheeps Sorrell.*

Acet. veſicaria Americana *P:* 744. *Indian Sorrell with ſwollen husks.*

Acet. minima *P:* 745. Oxalis minor *G:* 398. *ſmall Sorrell.*

Acinos ἄκινος ab ἀκίνητος, immobilis quia tranſplantando fere perit.

Acinos *G:* 675. Acinos ſive Clinopodium majus P. 22. *ſtone Baſil.*

Acinos Anglica Cluſii. *P:* 22. *Engliſh wild Baſil.*

Aconitum ἀκόνιτον quia in nudis cautibus olim fuit inventum, quas aconas incolæ vocant. Quæ quia naſcuntur durâ vivacia caule, Agreſtes aconita vocant. *Ovid.*

Aconitum hyemale *G:* 968. *P:* 314. *winter Woolfsbane.*

Aconitum ſalutiferum; vid. anthora.

Aconitum luteum Ponticum *G:* 970. *P:* 312. *yeallow Wolfsbane.*

Aconitum max. Comâ nutante *G:* 974. *P:* 313. *great Monkes hood with a bending top.*

Aconitum bacciferum, ſive Chriſtophoriana *G:* 979. *P:* 379. *herb Chriſtopher.*

Acorus ἄκορον quia τῆις κόραις (i.) oculorum pupillis medetur.

Acorus verus officinarum *G:* 62. *P:* 140. *the ſweet ſmelling Flag.*

Adiantum ἀδίαντον (quaſi) ἀ διαίνεται, quia non madeſcit, vel quia ſtillicidia foliis ejus non inſident.

Ad. album, ruta muraria, ſive ſalvia vitæ. *G:* 1144. *P:* 1050. *wall Rue, or Rue maidenhaire.*

Ad. ſive Pollytricum aureum majus *P:* 1052. Muſcus capillaris major, *G.* 1559. *the greater golden Maidenhaire.*

Ad. ſive Pollytricum aureum minus, *P:* 1052. Muſcus Capillaris minor, *G:* 1559. *the leſſer golden Maidenhaire.*

Æthiopis αἰθίοπις à fuliginoſo cinereoque aſpectu, d.

Æthiopis, *G:* 779. Sclaria Æthiopica, ſive Æthiopis non laciniata, *P:* 58. *Æthiopian Clary.*

Ageratum ἀγήρατον non ſeneſcens, quia flos diu in ſuâ ſpecie perſeveret.

Ager. foliis non ſeratis, *G:* 648. minus *P:* 79. *Maudlin with uncut leavs.*

Ager. fl. albis, *G:* 648. Ager. vulgare P. 79. *white flowred Maudlin.*

Agnus ἁγνος, quia caſtitatem conſervat.

Agnus

ana G:

lorum

o. *the*

, quia
s ejus

tæ. G:
haire.
1052.
greater

1052.
e leſſer

aſpe-

ve Æ-
iopian

ia flos

P: 79.

. 79.

Agnus

Agnus, ſive Vitex anguſtiore folio, *G:* 1387. *P:* 1437. *the Chaſt tree.*

Agrifolium ſic dictum ob foliorum ferocitatem

Agrifolium vulgare ſpinoſum, *G:* 1338. *P:* 1486. *prickly Holly.*

Agrifolium non ſpinoſum, ſive aquifolium leni folio, *P:* 1487. *ſmooth leafed Holly.*

Agrifolium fructu Luteo. **yellow berryed Holly.*

Agrifolium variegatum. * *ſtriped Holly.*

Agrimonia, *Agrimonie* gr. εὐπατόριον ab Eupatore rege qui primus invenit, *G:* 712. *P:* 594.

Alcea ἀλκέα ab ἀλκὴ, ob ejus vires inſignes.

Alcea vulg. *P:* 301. malva verbenaca, *G:* 931. *vervain Mallow.*

Alcea flore albo *G:* 931. *P:* 301. *white vervain Mallow.*

Alcea folio rotundo laciniato, Bauh. in Pinace. 316. *round leafed vervain Mallow.*

Alcea fruticoſa Canabina, *G:* 934. Al. fr. pentaphylla, *P: G:* 368. *hemp leafed Mallow.*

Alcea Veſcicaria ſive veneta, *P:* 302. peregrina *G:* 936. *Venice Mallow.*

Alcea Egyptia, *G:* 937. *P:* 301. *muſk Mallow.*

Alchymilla ſic d. quia alchimiſtarum præconiis ſit adeo celebrata. *Lad. mantle. G:* 949. *P:* 538.

Αλικάκαβον a Καικκάβη olla teſtacea quam veſicæ ſemina continentes quadantenus referunt.

Alkakengi ſive Solanum halicacabum, *G:* 342. vulgare, *P:* 463. *winter Cherry.*

Alk. ſive halic. indicum rectum P: 462. peregrinum G: 342. *upright Indian winter Cherry.*

Alliaria ob alliatum odorem & ſaporem G. 796. P:112. *Country mans ſauce*, vulgò *Jack by the hedge.*

Allium ἀπὸ τῦ ἄλλεσθαι quod exiliendo creſcat Ruel. eſt n. quoddam ejus genus quod 6 diebus perficitur. Etiam & σκόροδον dicitur (quaſi) σκαιὸν ῥόδον in jurioſa roſa, ob ingratam ejus redolentiam.

Allium vulgare hort: *common garden Garlick* G. 178. P. G. 513.

Allium Urſinum flore albo, *white flowred Ramſons.* G. 179. P. G. 514.

Allium ſyl. tenuif. *Crow Garlick.* G. 179. P. 870.

Alnus κλήθρη a κλείω claudo. Scapula.

Alnus vulgaris. *common Alder*, G. 1477. P. 1409.

Alnus nigra baccifera ſive frangula. *Alder with black berryes.* G. 1470. P. 240.

Aloe ἁλοὴ ab ἅλς mare, quia locis maritimis gaudet.

Aloe vulg. ſive ſempervivum marinum. *common Aloes*, G. 507. P. 149.

Aloe folio mucronato, *prickly Aloes*, G. 507. P. 150.

Alopecuros ἀλωπέκυρος ob ſpeciem caudæ vulpinæ æmulam.

Aloy

Alop. genuina, *The true Fox taile* G. 87. P. 1166.

Alsine ἀλσίνη ab ἄλσος lucus quia nemorosis gaudet.

Alsine major, *great Chickw.* G. 611. P. 1259.

Alsine media G. 611. minor *P:* 1259. *middle Ch.* quarum non conveniunt icones.

Alsine minima, *fine Ch.* G. 612. P. 1259.

Alsine petræa, *rock Ch.* G. 612. P. 673.

Alsine fol. subrotundo, sive portulaca aquatica *water Purslaine.* G. 614. P. 1260.

Alsine hirsuta myosotis Lob. Ad. *mounseare Ch.*

Alsine baccifera, *berry bearing Ch.* G. 614. P. 759.

Alsine foliis hederaceis. *Ivy Ch.* G. 616. P. 762.

Alsine hederula altera, *great henbit.* G. 616. P. 762.

Alsine foliis trissaginis. *Germander Ch.* G. 616. P. 764. variat fl. albo.

Althæa ab ἀλθαίνω medeor, quia plurimis pollet remediis.

Althæa vulgaris, *common marsh Mallow* G. 936. P. 303.

Althæa lutea, sive abytilon Avicennæ putatum *yellow M. M.* G: 935. P: 303.

Althæa arborescens, *tree, m: M:* G: 936. P: 303.

Amaranthus ἀμάραντος (quasi) immarcescibilis ab ἀ pr. & μαραίνομαι marcesso, vel potius

ex

ex amore, & ἀνθὸς (quaſi) flos amoris, ob ejus venuſtatem.

Amar. coccineus, P:G: 373. *velvet flower gentle.*

Amar. purp. G: 322. *purple flower gent.*

Amar. paniculâ ſparsâ, G: 322. purpureus major, P: G: 373. *branched flower g.*

Amar. coccineus, G. 322. P: G: 373. *ſcarlet flower g.*

Amar. tricolor. G: 322. P: G: 373. *ſpotted flower g.*

Amar. panicula incurva ho'oſerica G: 322. *velvet flower gentle with a bending top.*

Ammi ἄμμι ab ἀμμὶς matula, quia adeo provocat urinam ut ſubinde opus ſit matulâ. Ruel.

Ammi vulgare, *common Biſhops weed.* G: 1036. P: 912.

Ammi parvum foliis fœniculi, P: 913. *ſmall Biſhops weed.*

Amomum Plinii, G: 361. ſolanum fruticoſum P: 353. *tree night ſhade.* Ne momo alicui anſam præbeamus etymologiam hujus miſſam facimus.

Amonum Virginianum, *Virginian * tree n.*

Ampelopraſſum. *Vine leeks*, G: 176. P: 870. ἀμπελόπρασον (quaſi) viniale porrum, quia provenit in vinetis: ab ἄμπελος & πράσον.

Amygdalus, *the Almond tree*; ab ἀμυχὴ fiſſura quia poſt viride putamen fiſſuras quaſdam oſtendit.

Amig-

, ob

gentle.

.

is ma-

ſcarle

ſpotte

: 322.

rovo-

natulà

1036.

ſmall

icoſum

alicui

hujus

n.

: 870.

, quia

or.

fiſſura

naſdam

Amig.

Amygdalus dulcis. *ſweet Almonds*, G: 1145. P: 1515.

Amygdalus amarus, *bitter Almonds* G: 1145. P: 1515.

Anagalis ἀναγάλλις à γάλλω fluvio ubi primùm fuit inventa.

Anag. aquatica vulgaris, ſive beccabunga, *common Brooklime*, G: 620. P: 1236.

Anag. aq. ſive becab. flore albo, * *white flowred Brooklime*.

Anag. aq. major, G: 620. folio oblongo crenato, P: 1237. *long leafed water Brooklime*.

Anag. aq. rotundif. G: 620. tertia Lobelii P: 1237. *Lobels third water Brooklime*.

Anag. aq. quarta Lobelii G: 621. P: 1237. *Lobels fourth water Brooklime*.

Anag. flore phæniceo, P: 557. Mas G: 617. *common, or male Pimpernell*.

Anag. flore cæruleo, *blew flowred Pimpernell*, G: 617. P: 557.

Anag. fl. luteo, *yellow Pimp*. G: 618. P: 558.

Anagyris ἀνάγυρις ab ἀνα & γύρις, quia contrita aſpectu ſuo refert pollinem.

Anag. G: 1427. *beane trefoile*.

Anag. fætida, G: 1427. *ſtinking beane trefoile*.

Anag. ſive laburnum majus, P: 245. *the greater beane trefoile*.

Anchuſa ἄγχυσα ἀπὸ τῦ ἀγχυσίζειν à colorando, ob radicis ſanguineum colorem quod unum

unum facit ut distinguatur à Lycopse & Ecchio.

Anchusa degener facie miliisolis *G:* 618. lithospermum arvense radice rubente, *P:* 433 *bastard Gromel.*

Androsemum ἀνδρόσαιμον ob florem ejus qui contritus succum emittit humani sanguini æmulum.

Androsemum *P:* 575. Clymenum Italorum *G:* 543. *Tutsan or Parke leaves.*

Androsemum hypericoides, *G:* 543. hypericum majus sive androsemum Mathioli *P:* 575. *Tutsan, S. Johns wort.*

Androsace annua spuria *G:* 531. altera major Mathioli *P:* 560. *sommers Navell wort.*

Anemone ἀπὸ τῦ ἀνέμυ quia vento flante flores maxime apperiuntur & facile discutiuntur.

Ad vitandam confusionem in catalogo anemonum (quia numerosæ sunt) methodum Casp: Bauhini in opere suo elaboratissimo, & tanto authore digno, observavimus. Ille enim totam hujus herbæ familiam in 5 classes accurate distribuit, (*viz.*) in anemones lati folias, tennuifolias, Gerani folias, sylvestres sive anemonorum, & in anemonem Mathioli. Non apponimus numerum quia fere omnes in uno capite reperiuntur (sc.) *P:* *G:* cap. 25. *G:* l. 2. c. 76. *P:* Trib. 3. cap. 4.

Anemo-

Anemones latifoliæ, vel flore pleno conſtant, vel duplici ſerie foliorum in flore, vel unica tantum.

Anemone latifolia flore pleno, Cardinalis dicta *P: double Cardinall Anemonie with broad leaves.*

An. latif. fl. pleno albicante *P: double pale An. with broad leaves.*

An. latif. Perſica fl. pleno *P: double Perſian An. with b. leaves.*

An. latif. Chalcedonica maxima *G: P: great Spaniſh Marygold An.*

An. latif. fl. pleno atro pupuraſcente Catalogi Pariſienſis, *the double darke purple An. with b. leaves.*

An. latif. aurantiaca fl. pleno, *P: double Orange tauny An. with b. l.*

An. latif. violacea fl. pleno Cat. Pariſ. *double Violet purple An. with b. l.*

An. latif. ſanguinea fl. pleno, * *double blood red An. with b. l.*

Sunt & aliæ Anemones latifoliæ flore pleno quæ rubent vel placide erubeſcunt, & ad coccineum colorem tendunt: aliæ vero carneo ſubſanguineo aſpectu, aliiſque coloribus, mira venuſtate ſpectatoribus arridenti.

Anemones latifoliæ duplici ſerie foliorum eadem penitus colorum varietate cum ſimplicibus

cibus nitent, ideoque lubet earum catalogum omittere.

Anemones latif. ſimplices.

An. latif. purpurea ſimplex, P: *ſingle purple An. with broad leaves.*

An. latif. purpurea dilutior ſimp. G: P: *pale purple An. with b. l.*

An. latif. atro-purpurea, ſ. P: *darke purple An. with b. l.*

An. latif. flore purpuro-violaceo, ſ. P: *Violet purple An. with b. l.*

An. latif. flore purp. ſaturo, ſ. * *deep purple An. with b. l.*

An. latif. flore ex purpureo ſaturatius rubeſcente S. **deeper reddiſh purple An. with b. l.*

An. latif. flore violaceo ſ. P. *violet coloured An. with b. l.*

An. latif. flore purp. violaceo, ſtriato, ſ. P. *ſtriped purple An. with b. l.*

An. latif. perſica violacea, ſ. P: *the violet Perſian An. with b. l.*

An. latif. flore carneo, ſ. P: *fleſh coloured An with b. l.*

An. latif. fl. ex carneo albeſcente, ſ. * *pale fleſh coloured An. with b. l.*

An. latif. flore carneo vivaciſſimo S: P: *Carnation An. with b. l.*

An. latif. infumata, ſ. P: *the gray Anem. with b. l.*

An.

catalo-

ple An.

: pale

purple

Violet

purple

rube-
ith b.l.
loured

, f. P.

Persian

d An

le flesh

: Car-

Anem.

An.

An. latif. muſcatella, ſ. P: *Nutmeg An.*
An latif. Cardinalis ſ. *P: ſingle Cardinall An.*
An. latif. flore coccineo, ſ. P: *the ordinary ſcarlet An.*
An. latif. flore coccineo phœniceo ſ. P: *crimſon An.*
An. latif. flore dilutè coccineo, ſ. * *ſtamell An.*
An. latif. flore rubro, ſ. P: *ordinary red An.*
An. latif. flore ſubrubro, ſ. P: *reddiſh An.*
An. latif. flore rutilo, ſ. G: P: *fire red An.*
An. latif. flore rutileſcente, ſ. * *dusky red An.*
An. latif. flore ſanguineo, ſ. P: *blood red An.*
An. latif. ſuavè rubens verſicolor: * *the lively red or painted An.*
An. latif. flore miniato diluto, ſ. P: *pale red An.*
An. latif. fl. rubeſcente, P: *the maiden bluſh An.*
An. latif. ſimplex aurantiaca ſive pavo minor, P: *the leſſer ſingle Orange tauny An.*

Si numerum foliorum, eorumque magnitudinem accuratâ trutinâ perpenderemus, innumeris pœnè aliis hujus Anemones diverſitatibus facilè poſſet noſter catalogus intumeſcere, ad miraculum enim ludit natura in hiſce floribus; at iſtud operis criticis relinquimus. Nos vero ſatis coloris habemus quo

jure

jure optimo tot nomina poſſumus p
trocinari.

Anem. tenuifoliæ ſequuntur.

Anemone tenuifolia flore albo pleno *P: doub*
ſmall leafed white An.

An. ten.fl. pleno albicante *P: double ſmall leafe*
pale An.

An. ten. flore pleno coccineo *G: P: ſmall l*
double ſcarlet An.

An. ten. flore coccineo pleno variegato P: *ſm*
leafed double ſtriped ſcarlet An.

An. ten. fl. pleno rubro-fuſco comâ amaran-
thianâ *P: ſmall leafed double purple velvet An.*

An. ten. fl. pleno purpureo violaceo *P: ſmall l*
double blewiſh purple An.

An. ten. fl. pleno carneo vivaciſſimo, P: *ſm*
l. double Carnation An.

An. ten. fl. pleno Roſeo *P: ſmall l. double Roſe-*
coloured An.

An. ten. fl. coccineo ſaturo pleno P: *ſmall l*
double crimſon velvet An.

An. ten. fl. coccineo pleno variegato P: *ſm. l*
double parti-coloured crimſon An.

An. ten. fl. coccineo pleno vulg. *G: P: ſmall l*
common double red or ſcarlet An.

An. ten. coccineo flore ſimp. *G: P: ſm. l. ſingle*
ſcarlet An.

An. ten. pur. vulg. *G: P: ſmall l. ordinary pur-*
ple An.

An.

An. ten. ſimplex fl. holoſericeo, *P: ſm. l. crimſon velvet An.*

An. t. ſimp. facie florum pomi. *P: ſingle leaf. Apple bl.ſſome An.*

An. t. ſimp. alba unguibus purpureis *P: ſingle white An. with purple bottomes.*

An. t. ſimp. alba venis purpureis *P: ſingle white An. with purple veins or ſtripes.*

An. t. ſimp. alba ſtaminibus purpureis *P: ſingle white An. with purple Thrums.*

Sunt & aliæ Anem. tenuifol. quæ ſtaminibus, venis, & unguibus, ſatis diſtinguntur, quas ſtudio brevitatis omittimus.

Anem. ſylveſt. ſive nemorum.

An. nemorum alba ſimp. *ſingle white-wood Anem.*

An. nemorum fl. pleno albo. *double white-wood Anem.*

An. nemorum fl. ſimp. purpuraſcente, *ſingle purpliſh wood Anem.*

An. nemor. fl. pleno purpuraſcente, *double purp. wood Anem.*

An. nemor. ſive ſyl. lutea ſimp. *yellow ſingle wild Anem.*

An. nemorum purpurea, *purple wood Anemonies.*

Anem. Geranii foliæ.

An. Geranifolia, *G:* flores habet cæruleo-albicantes. *Gerards Storks bill An.*

An

An. Geranifol. purpuraſcens papaveracea purp. *ſtorkſbill wind flower An.*
Anem. Mathioli.

An. Mathioli, *G:* 377. ſyl. latifol. alba ſive terti. Mathioli, P: *G:* 202. *Mathiolus his whit. Anem.*

Anethum ἄνηθον παρὰ τὸ ἄνω θεῖν, quod citu creſcat vel ab ἀνηθὴν quod eſt coitio venera ad quem laceſci: Anethi uſus ut antiqui pro-diderunt; tametti plurimo uſu genituram tandem exhauriat.

Anethum, *G:* 1033. Aneth. hortenſe five vulg. P: 886. *common garden Dill.*

Angelica ſic d. ob angelicas & inſignes ejus vir-tutes.

Angel. ſativa, *G:* 999. P: 939. *Garden Ange-lica.*

Angel. ſyl. *G:* 999. P: 941. *wild Angelica.*

Archangelica, *G:* 1000. P: 940. *great wild Angelica.*

Angel. lucida canadenſis Cornuti, P:75. Panax alterum Americanum ſplendente folio, laſer-pitium creditum quibuſdum, P: 949. *ſhining Angelica.*

Ang. baccifera (*i.*) panax κερπίνον ſeu racemoſa Affricana, P: 950. *the cruſted berried Allheal of America.*

Aniſum. *Aniſe*, ab ἀ prim: & ἴσος. quia folia profert admodum inæqualia: vel ὅτι ανίσως

τὰς ἐμπνευματώσεις, quod tenſiones flatulentas remitat, G: 1035. P: 911.

Anonis ἀνωνὶς & ὄνωνις, quia eſt inimica aratoribus.

Anonis ſpinoſa purp. *prikly Reſt-harrow with a purple flower. G:* 1323. *P:* 993.

Anon. non ſpinſa purp. *ſmooth purple Reſt-harrow*, ibid.

Anon ſpinoſa flore albo, *white flowred Reſt-harrow.* ibid.

Anthyllis ἀνθιλλὶς ἀπὸ τῦ ἄνθεν (quaſi) florida à copiâ florum ſuo genere elegantium.

Anthyllis leguminoſa vulg. *ordinary kidny Vetch*, G: 1240. P: 1093.

Anthyl. legum, veſicaria Hiſp. *Spaniſh Kid. Vetch.* P: 1094.

Antirrhinum ἀντίρρινον & ἀνάρρινον à ſimilitudine narium vituli quos ſeminis receptaculum optimè figurat.

Antir. purp. *purple Snapdragon, G:* 549. *P: G:*269.

Ant. album, *white Snapd.* ibid.

Antir. alb. ore ſtriato. * *white ſtriped Snapd.*

Antir. purp. ore ſtriato * *purp. ſtriped Snapd.*

Hæc non ſcripta una cum prioribus ex eodem ſemine variant colore aliquando dilutiore aliquando ſaturatiore.

Antirhinum album minus, ſive alterum.

fl. albo, *P:* 1333. *ſmall white Snapd.*

Antir. tyl. medium, *P:* 1334. minus, *G:* 54 *the greater wild Snapd.*

Antir. ſyl. minimum, *G:* 549. *the leaſt w Snapd.*

Aparine vulg. *common Cleaver*, *G:* 1122. 567. gr. ὁμαλόκαρπος dicitur, ab u belici ſimilitudine quam ſemen ejus refert.

Aphaca. *the yellow wild Vetch*, *G:* 1122. 1067. gr. ἀφάκη dicitur ut diſtinguatur lente quæ φακὴ dicitur, vel ab ἀ priv. & φάγ quia in cibis eſt inutilis.

Apios vera, *knobbed Spurge*, *G:* 504. *P:* 19

Apium, σέλινον ἀπὸ τῆς σελλώνης, à lunatic affectu quem (ut aliqui volunt) acce eſu.

Apium hortenſe vulg. *garden Parſly*, *G:* 101 *P:* 923.

Ap. paluſtre ſive paludapium, *marſh Parſly Smalladge*, *G:* 1014. *P:* 926.

Ap. criſpum, ſive multifidum. *G:* 1013. *P:* 491. *curled Parſly.*

Ap. ſive petroſelinum Virginianum, *Virginia Parſly*. *G:* 1013. *P:* 923.

Apium riſus, vid. ranunculus paluſtris ſardinia latus.

Apocynum ἀποκύνον, quia canes interficit.

Apoc. rectum latif. Americanum, *P:* 38 *great Dogsbane of America.*

Apo

Apoc. anguſtif. ſive repens, *P:* 336. periploca repens anguſtif. *G:* 902. *climing Dogsbane.*

Aquilegia ſic d. quia ejus folia colligunt aquam.

Aq. Simplices.

Aq. cærulea, *G:* 1093. vulg. ſimplex. *P: G:* 271. *blue Columbine.*

Aq. rubra, *G:* 1093. *P: G:* 271. *red Col.*

Aq. flore albo, *P: G:* 271. *white Col.*

Aq. Caſtanei coloris, Bauh. in pin. 144. *Cheſnut colour Col.*

Aq. Virg. flore rubeſcente, *P:* 1367. *red Virginian Col.*

Reperiuntur aliæ Aq. ſimplices quæ ex eodem ſemine variant colore purp. incarnato & varieg. ex ceruleo & albo.

Multiplices.

Aq. vul. fl. pleno, *double blew C. P: G:* 271. *G:* 1094. flos hujus generis communiter cæruleus; eſt & violaceus, cinereus, blandè vel ſaturè, rubens; albus, ex albo cæruleus, violaceus variè mixtus, & maculatus.

Aquilegia inverſis corniculis, *G:* 1094. *P: G:* 271. *double inverted Col.* hujus generis reperiuntur varii colores, viz. albi, purpurei, rubri dilutiores & ſaturatiores.

Aq. Roſea, *G:* 1094. *P: G:* 272. *Roſe Col.* hujus floris color communiter cæruleus eſt

& albus rariſſimè carneus, vel albus nigris punctis aſperſus.

Arabis, v. draba vulgaris.

Arachus ἔρυχος ἀπὸ τῆς ἔρυς, quia eſt peſſis leguminoſæ frugis.

Arachus ſive cracca major, G: 1227. P: 1071. *the great wild Vetch.*

Arbutus, *the Strawbery Tree*, G: 1496. P: 1489.

Arbor Judæ. *Judas his Tree*, ſic dicitur quia fuit patibulum Judæ, ut aliqui fabulantur, G: 1428. P: 1554.

Arbor vitæ, *Tree of life*, θυῖα ἀπὸ τῆ θύω quia ſpirat odorem ſuffimentoſum. Eſt tertium Genus Thuiæ Lugd. G: 1369. P: G: 435.

Argemone ἀργεμόνη quia τὰς ἀργέμας ex oculo tollit.

Argem. lutea Cambro-brittanica, G: 373. P: 370. *yellow wild baſtard Poppy of Wales.*

Argem. flore rubente capit. longiore, *long coddled wild Poppy*, G: 373. P: 370.

Argentina, G: 993. Potentilla, P: 595. argentina dicitur ab argenteo foliorum ſplendore. Potentilla à viribus quibus pollet, *ſilver weed, or wild Tanſey.*

Aria Theophraſti, *wild Service tree, or Cumberland Hawthorne*, G: 1327. P. 1421.

Ariſarum latifolium, G: 835. P: 374. *broad leaved Fryars Cowle.*

Ariſa-

Ariſarum anguſtifol. G: 835. Longifol. P: 374. *narrow leafed Fryars Cowle.*

Ariſtolochia, ἀείσ ολοχία quia eſt ἀείσι ταῖς λοχείαις optima puerperis, hinc forſan Nicandri Scoliaſtes refert Ariſtotelem hujus herbæ inventionem mulieri tribuiſſe.

Ariſtolochia ſaracenica, G: 847. *Saracens Birthwort.*

Ariſtolochia Clematitis, *climing or running Birthwort*, G: 847. P: 921.

Armeria vel armerius ab inventore Armerio.

Armerius anguſtif. rubeus ſimplex, P: G: 321. *ſingle red ſweet Johns.*

Notandum quod Armerii rubri anguſtif. flores die 10, & 20, quibus aperiuntur; lacteï prorſus ſunt candoris; ſequentibus (albedine pau'atim evaneſcente) omnino tandem purpuraſcunt. Sic ut in eadem umbellâ flores alios, lacteos, alios exalbidos, & mediâ ex parte purpuraſcentes, alios vero in totum purpureos, conſpicere licet.

Armerius anguſtif. albus ſimplex, *ſingle white ſweet Johns*, P: G: 319.

Armeria hort. rubra multiplex, *double red ſweet Johns*, G: 598.

Armeria latif. holoſerica, P: G: 320. *velvet ſweet Williams.*

Armeria latifolia variegata, *ſpeckled ſweet*

Williams or London Pride. P: G: 319.

Armoraria sylv. flore pleno, *double Crow foot flower*, G: 600.

Armoraria sylv. mas, G: 600. *male wild Williams.*

Artemisia ἀρτεμισία, ab Artemisia uxore Mausoli regis quæ sibi hanc herbam adoptavit vel quia fœminarum malis (quibus Ἄρτεμις (i.) Diana præest,) medetur.

Artemisia vulgaris, *common Mugwort*, G: 1103 P: 90.

Art. foliis variegatis, * *striped Mugwort.*

Arum ἄρον ab ἔρθω, quia est herba ad multa utilis: vel à similitudine quam habet cum Aronis cuculio.

Arum vulgare maculatum, & non maculatum. G: 834. P: 372. *common wakerobbin spotted, and without spots.*

Arundo κάλαμος quia καλῶς ἀμᾶται facile metitur sive succiditur. Harmarus.

Arundo valatoria, *common Reed*, G: 36. P: 1209.

Ar. Hisp. sive donax, P. 1209. *Spanish Reed.*

Asarum ἄσαρον (quasi) Ἀσάρατον, quod in ornatum non veniat.

Asarum vulg. *common Asarabacca*, G: 836. P: 266.

Ascalonitides G: 170. *Scallions*, ab Ascalone Judeæ oppido ubi maxime nascuntur, teste Strabone.

Ascle-

9.
w fcu
ld Wi.
e Mau-
optavit
ἀρτιμα
: 1103.
lta uti-
t cum
latum.
spotted,
e meti-
G: 36.
Reed.
in or-
: 836.
calone
r, teſt
Aſcle-

Aſclepias ἀσκλητιας, ab Æſculapio qui hanc herbam ſuo nomine nobilitavit.

Aſclepias flore albo, *white flowred Swallow wort*, *G:* 898. *P:* 387.

Aſclepias flore nigro, *black flowred Swal. G:* 898. *P.* 387.

Aſcyrum ἄσκυρον quod & ἀσκυροειδὲς & ἀνδρόσαιμον vocatur, quia eſt planta hyperico non diſſimilis.

Aſcyrum vulgare, *ordinarie Peters wort G:* 542. *P:* 574.

Aſparagus ἀσπάραγος ab ἀ priv. & σπάιρω tremo, quia valet contra tremorem.

Aſparagus ſativus, G: 1110. *garden Aſparagus.*

Aſp. Batavicus max. *P: G:* 503. *great Aſparagus.*

Aſperula diminutivum, quia (ſc.) nec ſemina nec ejus folia multum habent aſperitatis.

Aſp. odorata, *common Woodroofe, G:* 1124. *P:* 562.

Aſp. flore cæruleo, *blew flowred Woodroofe, G:* 1124. *P:* 562.

Aſp. 5. *G:* ib. *ſmall red flowred Woodroofe, found lately neer Hincksy.*

Aſp. æſtiva flore albo, * *white ſummer Woodroofe*, hæc à cæruleâ tantum colore differt.

Aſphodelus ἀσφόδελος ab ἄσπις & δολὸς quia aſpidi inimica ſit; quippe drach. tres hujus herbæ

herbæ contra venenum iſtius ſerpentis inſigne & præſentaneum eſt remedium. Gen. Hiſt.

Aſphodelus luteus, G: 95. luteus minor, P: 1218. *the Kings ſpeare.*

Aſph. lancaſtrenſis, G: 95. Pſeudoaſphodelus major ſive paluſtris, P: 1218. *Lancaſhire Aſphodell.*

Aſph. non ramoſus G: 93. *white Aſphodell.*

Aſplenium ſive ceterach, *Spleenwort or Milwaſt*, G: 1140. P: 1045. ἀσπλήνιον quia lieni medetur.

Aſter ἀστὴρ à foliorum figurâ ſtellæ modo radiatorum.

Aſter foliis ſalicis, G: 488. P: 129. *ſallow leafed Starwort.*

Aſter Atticus Italorum fl. purp. P: 132. aſter Italus, G: 486. *Italian purple Starwort.*

Aſter racemoſus Virg. ſive fruticoſus minor, G: 489. *branched Virginian Starwort.*

Aſter Virg. latif. luteus repens, P: 130. *yellow creeping Starwort, of Virginia.*

Aſter luteus Virginianus Caule membranaceo, P: 130. *yellow Virginian Starwort with a filmy ſtalke.*

Aſter montanus cæruleus magno flore foliis oblongis Bauh. in Pinace 267. *mountain blew Starwort.*

Aſter ſalicis foliis flore albo, * *white ſallow leafed Starwort.*

Aſter ericus

Aſtericus latif. autumnalis Cornuti, cap. 27. *Daſy leafed Starwort.*

Aſtragalus ἀσ]ραγάλος ſic d. quia adnatas habet apendices nodoſas, & inter ſe implicatas inſtar junctura articulorum.

Aſtragaloides, G: 1239. Aſtragaloides herbariorum, P: 1086. *Baſtard milk Vetch.*

Aſtrautia nigra, vid. Helleborus.

Atriplex ἀδραφόξον quod ἀδρῶς ἄυξη ſtatim adoleſcit.

Atr. ſativa alba, G: 324. P: G: 488. *garden white Orach.*

Atr. ſativa purp. G: 224. P: G: 488. *purple Orach.*

Atr. olida, G: 327. P: 749. *ſtinking Orach.*

Atr. ſylv. vulg. G: 326. vulg. ſinuata major, P. 748. *common wild Orach.*

Atr. baccifera, *berry bearing Orach*, G: 326. P: 748.

Atr. ſylv. latif. ſive pes anſerinus, G. 328. P: 749: *Gooſefoot.*

Atr. ſylv. polygoni aut Helxines folio (i.) Atr. ſylv. anguſtif. P: 748. G: 326. *narrow leaſed wild Orach.*

Atr. ſylv. altera, G: 326. halimis folio, P: 748. *ſmall wild Orach.*

Atr. ſylv. ſive polyſpermum G: 324. blitum pollyſpermum, P: 754. *wild O. or all ſeed.*

Avellana, *the Fillbert*, κα ρύα ποντικὴ quia ad

ad nos è Ponto veniſſe tradit Plinius.

Avellana nucleo albo, G: 1438. P: 1416. *white Filbert.*

Avellana nucleo rubente, *red Filbert.*

Avellana major, *great Filbert.*

Avellana ſylv. *baſeli Nost.* ib. Sunt & plurimæ aliæ ſpecies quæ figurâ & tempore maturationis à ſe invicem diſtinguntur.

Avena βρῶμος à βιβρώσκω, quia uſitatior fuit cibus iis qui olim hoc nomen impoſuerunt.

Avena veſca *manured Oates,* G: 75. P: 1134

Avena nuda, *naked Oats,* G: 75. P: 1135.

Auricula urſi ſic d. ob figuram foliorum auriculis urſinis quadamtenus ſimilem.

Auricula urſi major flore albo, G: 787. P. 238 *great white Beares eare.*

Aur. urſi fl. purp. *purple flowred b. e.*

Aur. urſi fl. purp. cæruleo, *violet coloured b. e.*

Aur. urſi flore rubello, P: G: quarta Cluſii G: *ſcarlet b. e.*

Auric. urſi fl. rubro, P: G: 2. Cluſii G. *red b.*

Aur. urſi flore tanetto, P: G: *tawny b. e.*

Aur. urſi crinis coloris, P: G: *haire coloured b. e.*

Aur. urſi flore purp. variegato Cat. Pariſienſis, *ſtriped purple b. e.*

Aur. urſi flore luteo, G: flavo, P: *Cowſlip b. e.*

Hæc habetur floribus majoribus, & minoribus pallidioribus, & ſaturiùs luteis; foliis

foliis denſioribus tenuioribus, viridibus & incanis & caneſcentibus, quâ etiam varietate aliæ elegantiores auriculæ pollent, quæ etiam variant floribus modo denis, modo vicenis, & tricenis, ab uno caule pendentibus; juxta & colorum varietate ab eodem ſemine copioſè emergentibus.

Auricula muris, vid. Piloſella.

B

BAccharis βάκχαεις (quaſi) πάγχαεις ob eximiam fragrantiæ gratiam.

Baccharis Monſpelienſium, *G:* 791. *P:* 114. *Plowmans Spicknard.*

Balſamita, ab odore balſamino dicta.

Bal. mas, *G:* 648. coſtus hortorum major, *P:* 78. *Coſtmary.*

Balſamina fœm. *G:* 362. *P.* 715. *female balſome Apple*, ſic d. quia inſtar balſami mirabiliter agglutinat vulnera.

Balſamina mas, *G:* 362. *P:* 715. *male balſome Apple.*

Ballote, vid. marrubium nigrum.

Barba Jovis frutex, P: 1459. *the ſilver buſh*, forſan

ſan ob canitiem ſic d. quia rami inſtar com
in rotunditatem ſpiſſi.

Barbarea ſimplex, G: 243. P: 819. *comm winter Creſſe or rocket*: ſic dicitur qu eſt herba ſanctæ Barbaræ ut quidam vo lunt.

Bardana ἄρκτιον ab ἄρκτος ob ſimilitudine quam echinatæ lappæ habent cum villo urſorum capitibus.

Bard. major, G: 809. P: 1223. *great Burdoc*

Bard. minor, ξάνθιον quod flavos capillos red dat, dicitur & χειρὸς ὄλεθρον quaſi ſtrumarum pernicies; hinc quibuſdam ſtru maria nominatur. *Small Burdock*, G: 809 P: 1223.

Bard. altera Virg. P: 1222. in marg. *Virg. Burd*

Battatas de canada, P: 1382. flos ſolis pyrami dalis, G: 753. *French Battatas, or Jeruſalem Artichock.*

Bat. Virgin. *G: 927. P. 1383. Virginian Potatoes.*

Batt. occidentalis Indicæ, & P: 1383. Bat Hiſp. Camotes &c. Lob. Bat. Hiſp. G: 925 *Spaniſh Potatoes.*

Beccabunga, in Anagallide.

Behen album, vid. papaver ſpumeum.

Bellis à filiabus Beli regis quæ nomen impoſue runt, Gen. Hiſt.

Bellis major ſylv. G: 634. P: 528. *great white wild Daiſie.*

Belli

Bellis minor ſyl. G. 636. *ſmall white wild Daiſie.*

Bellis media ſyl. G: 636. *middle white Daſie.*

Bellis minor hort. multiplex fl. alb. G: 635. P: G: 322. *leſſer double white Daiſie.*

Bellis minor hort. mult. fl. rubro G: 635. P: G: 322. *leſſer double red Daiſie.*

Bellis media hort. mult. fl. albo, G: 635. *leſſer garden double white Daiſie.*

Bellis minor hort. mult. variorum colorum P: G: 322. *middle double ſtriped red Daiſie.*

Bellis major ramoſa umbellifera Americana P: 528. *great ſtrange white Daſie.*

Bellis minor hort. prolifera, G: 636. P: G: 322. *childing Daiſie.*

Bellis major hort. fl. albo pleno, P: G: 322. *great double white Daiſie.*

Belli. major hort. prolifera fl. albo *, *great white childing Daiſie.*

Bellis mult. rub. florum foliis fiſtuloſis *, *pipe Daſie.*

Bellis viridis globoſa *, *green Daſie:*

Belvidere ſive ſcoparia Græcorum, G: 554. ſcoparia Italorum P: G: 268. *Broom toade flaxe.*

Berberis, P: G: 561. ſpina acida, ſive oxyacantha G: 1325. *the Berberry buſh,* ὀξυάκανθα ob ſpinas ramorum & fructus ſaporem.

Berberis ſine nucleo, G: 1325. P: G: 561. *Berberies without ſtones.*

Beta

Beta à litera β quam figurat cum semine tri
get. gr. σεῦτλον τεῦτλον ab impulsu, quia fa
cile excrescit.

Beta alba, G: 318. P: G: 489. *white Beete*, ha
betur major, & minor.

Beta rubra vulg. G: 318. P: G: 489. *comm
red Beet.*

Beta rubra Romana, G: 319. P: G: 489. *r
Romane Beete*, variat rotunda radice.

Beta marina, Bauh. in pin. 118. Beta sylv. mar
tima, P: 550. *sea Beete.*

Betonica κέστρον à florum spicatâ acutie veruc
lum referente.

Bet. Pauli, vid. veronica.

Bet. vulgaris. *common Betony*, G: 714. P: 61

Bet. flore albo, *white flowred Betony*, G: 71
P: 614.

Bet. major Daniæ, P: 615. *Danes Betony.*

Bet. aquatica, *water Betony*, G: 715. P. 613.

Betula, *the Birch tree*, σημύδα à σῆμα & δίδω
quia olim fasces ex eâ facti præbuerunt si
num magistratus, G: 1478. P. 1408.

Bifolium vulgare, G: 402. P: 504. *ordina
Twaiblade*, à numero foliorum d. reperiu
nonnunquam 3. foliis.

Bistorta d. quia radix est in se contorta mod
serpentis.

Bistorta major vulg. *common Snakeweed*, G
399. P: 591.

Bistor

Biſtorta minor noſtras, *ſmall Snakeweed*, G: 399. P: 392.

Blattaria, quia blattas in ſe contrahit.

Blatt. lutea minor, *common yellow Moth Mullein* G: 778. P: 64.

Blattaria alba, *white M. M.* G: 778. P: 64.

Blatt. flore viridi, G: 777. P: in margine 64. *green M. M.*

Blat. purpurea, *purple M. M.* G: 776. P: 64.

Blatt. flore ex viridi purpuraſcente, *greeniſh purple floured M. M.* G: 777.

Blitum βλῆτον quia eſt iners, & inſipidum.

Blitum minus album, C: 321. P: 353. *leſſer white Blite.*

Blitum minus rubrum, G: 321. P: 353. *ſmall red Blite.*

Bolbonach vid. viola lunaris vulg.

Bonus Henricus, vid. lapathum unctuoſum.

Borrago olim Corrago d. quia cordis affectibus medetur.

Borr. hort. flore cæruleo, G: 797. P: G: 249. *blew flowred garden Borrage*, variat aliquando flore rubro.

Bor. hort. flore albo, G: 797. *white flowred garden Borrage.*

Bor. ſemper vivens, G: 797. P: G. 249. *ever living Borrage.*

Bor. minor herbariorum, P: 766. ſymphytum parvum

parvum borraginis facie, G: 806. *smaller ... ping Borrage.*

Botrys vulg. *common Oake of Jeruſalem*, à ſem... ne d. quod racematim ramulis adnaſcit... G: 1108. P: 89.

Botrys Americana, P: 89. *Indian Oake of J... ruſalem.*

Branca urſina, vid. acanthus ſativus.

Braſſica κεφάμβη (quaſi) κεφάμβη quia τῷ κ... ἀντίβη crapulæ adverſetur.

Braſſica ſativa vulgaris, G: 312. P: G: 50... *common Colewort.*

Braſſica capitata alba, G: 312. P: G: 503. *wh... Cabbage Colw.*

Braſſica capitata rubra, G. 313. P: G: 50... *red Cabbage.*

Braſſica florida, G: 314. P: G: 505. *Co... flower.*

Braſſica ſabauda criſpa, G: 315. P: G: 50... *Savoy Cabbage:* variat multifariam. Fo... enim modo laciniata, modo plana, & expan... habet. Vel tota viret, vel venæ, & coſtæ r... bent. Bauh. in pinace.

Braſſica ſelinoides, G: 315. laciniata, P: 26... *Parſly Colewort.*

Braſſica marina anglica, G. 315. P: 270. *Sa... Colewort.*

Braſſica ſylv. G: 316. P: 269. *wild Colewort.*

Briza monococcos, G: 73. Zea Monococ... P: 11...

P: 1124. *S. Peters Corne,* ἀπὸ τῦ βείζειν quia ſomnum inducit.

Bromos, vid. Etym. in avena.

Bromos ſterilis, *wild Oates, G: 76. P:* 1148.

Bromos altera, *G:* 76. avena ſterilis minor, *P:* 1148. *drauke or ſmall wild Oats.*

Bryonia βρυωνία quod Petris naſcatur, & adhæreſcit inſtar, τῦ βρύω.

Bryonia alba vulg. *G:*869. *P:*178. *white Eryony.*

Bryonia ſylv. nigra, *G:* 871. *P:* 178. *common black Bryony.*

Bugloſum, βυγλώζσον quia figurat linguam bovis.

Bug. vulgare, *G:* 798. minus ſativum, P: 767. *common garden Bugloſſe.*

Bug. luteum, *G:* 798. *P: G:* 486. *Langdebeefe.*

Bug. ſylv. minus, *G:* 799. *P:* 765. *ſmall wild Bugloſſe.*

Bugula vulg. fl. cæruleo, *G:* 631. *P:* 524. *ordinary blew flowred Bugle.*

Bugula fl. albo, *G:* 631. *P:* 525. *white flowred Bugle.*

Bulbo caſtanum, βολβοκάζανον vel potius βαλανοκάζανον quia eſt è natura glandium, & refert caſtaneum.

Bulb. majus, *G:* 1064. *P:* 893. *great earth Nut.*

Bulb. minus, *G:* 1064. *P:*893. *ſmall earth Nut.*

Bunias ſive Napus, ſylv. noſtras, P: 865.

Bunias ſylv. Lobelii, *G:* 235. *our wild nauew*
βουνιὰς à tumente radice dicitur à βύνω co-
lis, clivus.

Buphthalmum βούφθαλμον quia oculum bo-
quadantenus æmulatur.

Buph. vulg. *G:* 747. Buph. Mathioli ſive vu-
gare millefolii foliis, *P:* 1370. *the more ord-
nary Oxe eye.*

Buph. ſive helleborus niger ferulaceus, *G:* 74
P: 215. *Hellebore Oxe eye.*

Burſſa paſtoris ſic d. quia theculæ ſemen co-
tinentes burſam referunt.

Burſa paſtoris major, *G:* 276. *P:* 866. *gre
Shepheards purſe.*

Burſa paſtoris minima, *G:* 276. minor, *P:* 86
ſmall Sheapheards purſe.

Buxus πύξος διὰ τὸ πύκνον τοῦ ξύλου, à denſita
ligni.

Buxus arbor vulg. *G:* 1410. *P:* 1428. *comm
Box tree.*

Buxus fol. auro, *P:* 1428. *gilded Box.*

Buxus humilis, *G:* 1410. chamæbuxus mino
P: 1428. *Dutch Box.*

Pſeudochamæbuxus, *P:* 1428. *ſharp point
Box.*

Cacalia

C

CAcalia Americana, *P:* 1221. *Coltsfoot of America.*

Calamintha καλαμίνθη ob præſtantiam ſuam.

Calamintha arvenſis verticillata ſive aq. Belgarum *P:* 37. Cal. aq. *G: field Calamint with whorled Coronets.*

Cal. odore Pulegii, *G:* 687. *P:* 36. *penny Royall Cal.*

Cal. vulg. *P:* 36. officinarum, *G:* 687. *common Cal.*

Cal. montana præſtantior, *G:* 687. *excellent Cal.*

Cal. montana vulgaris, *G:* 687. minor incana, *P:* 36. *ſmall Cal.*

Calamus aromaticus, vid. Acorus.

Calamogroſtis καλαμόγρωστις quia mediæ eſt naturæ inter gramen & arundinem.

Cal. ſive gramen arundinaceum majus, *P:* 1181. gramen arundinaceum paniculatum, *G:* 7. *the greater Reed graſſe.*

Calamogroſtis, ſive gr. arund. minus, *G:* 8. *P:* 1181. *the leſſer Reed graſſe.*

Calathiana vera ſic d. quia flores Calathi ſive

campanulæ effigiem exprimunt vid. gentianella verna major.

Calendula ſic d. quod ſingulis fere menſium calendis floreat, quare ab Italis fior d'ogni menſe vocatur.

Cal. fl. ſimplici, *G:* 739. *P: G:* 298. *ſingle Marigolds.*

Cal. fl. mult. *G:* 739. *P: G:* 296. *double Marygolds.*

Cal. prolifera, *G:* 739. *fruiteful Maryg.* variat Cal. flore pallido, citrino, & ruſſo.

Calendula Affricana, vid. flos Affricanus.

Caltha paluſtris ſimplex, *ſingle marſh Maryg. G:* 817. P: 1213.

Caltha paluſtris mult. G: 818. P: 1213. *double marſh Maryg.*

Camelina, *treacle wormſeed,* G: 273. P: 866.

Campanula à florum figurâ.

Camp. perſicifolia flore albo, *white flowred peach-leafed bell-flower,* G: 451. P: 651.

Camp. perſici-folia fl. cæruleo, *blew peach-leafed bell-flower,* G: 451. P: 651.

Camp. minor ſylv. rotundif. G: 452. P. 651. *ſmall wild round leafed bell-flower.*

Camp. minor ſylv. rotundif. fl. albo, P: 651. *ſmall wild white round leafed bell-flower.*

Camp. minima ſylv. P: 651. *ſmall wild bellfl.*

Canabis mas, *male Hemp,* G: 708. P: 598.

Can. fæm. *female Hemp.* G: 708. P: 598.

d. gen-

mensium
or d'ogni

8. *single*

ble Mary-

g. variat
so.
ffricanus.
sh Maryg.

13. *double*

P: 866.

e flowred
P: 651.
w peach-
:
2. P. 651.

, P: 651.
flower.
d bellfl.
: 598.
598.
Ca

Can. aq. vid. Eupatorium Canabinum.

Can. ſpuria fl. purp. *wild purple flowred Hemp* G: 709. P: 599.

Can. ſpuria fl. albo. *wild white flowred Hemp*, G: 709. P: 599.

Can. ſpuria altera, *baſtard Hemp*, G: 709.

Can. ſpuria tertia, G: 710. *ſmall baſtard Hemp*, malè in Park. deſcribuntur.

Canna Ind. fl. rubro P: G: 376. arundo florida, G: 39. *red Indian flowring Reed.*

Can Ind. fl. flavo punctato, P: G: 376. Arundo florida fl. flavo: G: 39. *yellow Indian flowring Reed.*

Capillus veneris, vid. Adiantum, & tricomanes.

Capſicum καπτικον à κάπτω mordeo ob igneam acrimoniam ſeminis.

Capſicum Indicum longis filiquis, *long codded Ginny pepper.* G: 364. P: 356.

Capſicum minus Braſilianum, P: 356. *ſmall round Ginny pepper.*

Caput gallinaceum, vid. Onobrichis.

Cardamine καρδαμίνη ἀπὸ τῆς καρδάμης quia cum Naſturtio affinitatem quandem habet guſtu enim difficile diſtinguuntur.

Card. flore pleno, P: 826. altera fl. pleno, G: 259. *double flowred Ladie ſmocks.*

Card. G: 259. Card. alpina minor reſedæ foliis, P: 827. *ſmall mountain Ladie ſmocks or Cuckow flower.*

Card. altera minor, *P:* 825. *ſmall Ladies Smocks.*

Card. pumila Bellidis folio Alpina, *G.* 260. Plantula cardamines alterius æmula Cluſ. *P:* 828. *the Dwarfe daiſie-leafed mountaine Ladies ſmocks.*

Cardiaca ab eximiis viribus adverſus cordis affectus.

Cardiaca, *Motherwort*, *G:* 705. *P: G:* 531.

Cardiaca foliis eleganter criſpis, * *curled Motherwort.*

Carduus eriocephalus altiſſimus, **giant Thiſtle.*

Carduus benedictus, *bleſſed Thiſtle*, *G:* 1171. *P:* 957.

Carduus eriocephalus, *G:* 1152. Cardus tomentoſus corona fratrum dictus, *P:* 978. *woolly headed, or the Fryars crown Thiſtle.*

Carduus globoſus, *G:* 1151. Carduus ſphærocephalus major, *P:* 977. *the greater globe Thiſtle.*

Carduus lanceatus latif. *P:* 982. *G:* 1174. *broad leafed ſpeare Thiſtle.*

Carduus Mariæ vulgaris ſive lacteus, *the common Ladies Thiſtle. G:* 1150. *P:* 975.

Carduus Mariæ vulgaris, ſive lacteus fl. albo **white flowred Ladies Thiſtle.*

Carduus lacteus Syriacus Cam. Bauh. in pinace 381. *Syrian Ladies Thiſtle.*

Carduus Moſch. *muſke Thiſtle*, *G:* 1174. *P:* 958.

Carduus

Carduus ſolſtitialis Dodonei, *G:* 1166. *P:* 989. *S. Barnabies Thiſtle.*

Carduus eſculentus, *the Chardon, P: G:* 519.

Carduus ſtellaris vulgaris, *P:* 989. *G:* 1166. *common ſtar Thiſtle.*

Carduus polyacanthos, *Thiſtle upon Thiſtle, G:* 1173. *P:* 981.

Carduus vulg. viarum, *G:* 1173. cenothos ſive variarum repens, *P:* 959. *way Thiſtle,* variat flore alb. o.

Carlina acaulis minor fl. purp. *G:* 1158. car. acaulis ſeptentrionalium, *P:* 969. *dwarfe Carline Thiſtle.*

Carlina ſeu Chamælion albus Dioſc. *G:* 1157. carlina humilis, *P:* 968. *Carline Thiſtle of Dioſcorides.*

Carlina ſylv. major, *great wild Carline Thiſtle, G:* 1159. *P:* 969.

Carlina ſyl. minor, *G:* 1159. *little Carline Thiſt.*

Carduus chryſanthemus Hiſp. *G:* 1155. *Spaniſh golden Thiſtle.*

Carduus cryſanthemus narbonenſis, *Frenſh golden Thiſtle,* Hiſce 2. poſterioribus reſpondet icon apud, *P:* 973. ſub titulo ſcolymus Theophraſti ſive Eryngium luteum Monſpelienſium.

Carpinus ſive Betulus, *G:* 1479. oſtrys Theoph. *P:* 1406. *Horne beane tree.* ὄστρυς (quaſi) ὄστεον à duritie materiæ

Carthamus κάρθαμος ἀπὸ τῦ καθαίρειν à purgando, κνίκος ἀπὸ τῦ κνίζειν à pungendo ob ejus ſpinas.

Carthamus ſive Cnicus alter cæruleus, G. 1163. Cnicus alter perennis Cluſii, P: 260. *blew flowred baſtard Saffron.*

Carum, *Carrawaies*, G: 1034. P: 910. à Caria regione ubi copioſe & ſponte emergit nomen adeptum eſt Dioſc.

Caryophyllata à caryophyllato radicis odore.

Caryophyllata vulgaris, *common Avens*, G: 994. P: 135.

Caryophyllata montana, *mountaine Avens*, G: 994. P: 136.

Caryophyllus, à caryophillorum, exoticorum eximio odore quem ſpirat.

Si Caryophyllis omnibus quibus noſter adornatur hortus ſingula (more Parkinſoni) adaptaremus nomina catalogus ſupra juſtum modum creſceret, & nauſeam crearemus lectoribus. Dicimus itaq; ſummatim Caryophyllos magnitudine, colore, & foliorum numero, ut plurimum diſtingui. Flores enim ſunt vel majores vel minores vel medii vel maximi qui hodie maximè eſtimantur, & ſolummodo penè in prætio habentur : vel multiplici vel ſimplici florum texturâ majoribus

vel

vel minoribus foliolis conſtantes ex uno caule duo florum genera nonnunquam prodeunt & ſuper uno pediculo flores diverſicolores videre licet, aliquando unus ex alio medius excreſcere conſpicitur, et in unâ plantâ flores trium colorum atque adeo punctulis, notulis, & lituris aſperſi, notati, & maculati ſunt ut eos mirari poſſumus, nunquam vero accuratè diſtinguere.

Caryophyllus pratenſis, *G:* 594. Car. prat. noſter major, P; 1338. *Detford pink.*

Caryophyllus montanus albus, *G:* 594. Car. montanus anguſtif. albus, P: 1340. *white mountaine Pinke.*

Caryophlli ſylveſtres mutiplices & ſimplices variarum ſpecierum, *double and ſingle wild Pinks of divers kinds.*

Caryophylli ſyl. plumarii diverſarum ſpecierum, *Feathered pinks of divers kinds.*

Car. ſylv. repentes diverſarum ſpecierum, *matted or creeping pinks of divers kinds.*

Car. marinus minimus Lobelii, G: 602. Gramen marinum minus, P: 1279. *Thrift.*

Car. Mediterraneus, G: 602. Gramen marinum &c. P: 1279. *great Thrift.*

Car. holloſteus tomentoſus, P: 1339. *G:* 599. *hoary pink.*

Caſtanea vulgaris, *common Cheſnut*, G: 1442. P: 1400. Caſta-

Caſtanea equina, *Horſe Cheſtnut*, ib.

Cataputia d. quia ejus ſemina ſumuntur in c tapotiis.

Cataputia minor, *G:* 503. Lathyris maj vulgaris *P:* 191. *ordinary garden Spurge.*

Catanance ſive Ervum ſylv. *G:* 1249. *P:* 10 *crimſon graſſe Vetch*, καταράγκη à coact vi, & neceſſitate adigendi ad amorem, Lob.

Cattaria ſic d. quia eſt herba catis gratiſſima.

Cattaria ſive nepeta major vulg. *P:* 38. me tha felina, *G:* 682. *common garden Nep Catmint.*

Cattaria ſive nepeta media, *P:* 38. *middle ſize Nep or Catmint.*

Caucalis καυκαλὶς à ſeminum effigie quæ v ſcula oblonga, & ſemiſphærica imitu tur.

Caucalis Anglica fl. rubente, *P:* 920. C. ap folio flore rubro, *G:* 1021. *Engliſh baſta Parſly with red flowers.*

Caucalis vulg. fl. albo, *common baſtard Parſ G:* 1021. *P:* 920.

Caucalis Hiſp. *Spaniſh baſtard Parſly*, P: 91 *G:* 1023.

Caucalis nodoſa echinato ſemine, *knotted bed Parſly*, *G:* 1022. *P:* 921.

Caucalis minor flore rubente, *ſmall baſta Parſly with reddiſh flowers*, *G:* 1022. P 921.

Cauda m
liudir
Cauda e
brevio
Centauri
c. 9. q
ritate
con (
omnia
gat.
Centauri
G: 54
Cent. pe
bente
Cent. m
Cent.
Cent. mi
ſmall
Cepa ne
quod
daci
hique
Cepa alb
Cepa ru
Cepa Hi
Κυπάρι
rarò
ſylve
Cepæa.

Cauda muris μυοσώρ & à falcati mucronis ſimilitudine, *Mouſetaile G:* 426. *P:* 500.

Cauda equina fem. vid. equiſetum alterum brevioribus follis.

Centaurium κενταύειον λιμναῖον Dioſc. l. 3. c. 9. quoniam loca rigua amet. at hoc à veritate alienius quam Gallica appellatio Exacon (ἀπὸ τῦ ακοῖσθαι à medendo) quoniam omnia mala medicamenta è corpore profligat.

Centaurium majus vulg. *P:* 466. C. magnum, *G:* 546. *common great centaury.*

Cent. parvum, G. 547. C. minus flore rubente, *P:* 271. *ordinary ſmall Cent.*

Cent. minus flore albo, *P:* 271: *white flowred Cent.*

Cent. minus luteum perfoliatum, *P:* 272. *G:* 547. *ſmall yellow thorow leafed Cent.*

Cepa κέφυτον παρὰ τὸ κόρας μύειν τῶν ἰσθιόντων quod oculorum tunicam pupillamque mordaci vapore lancinando connivere, contrahique cogat, lachrymas eliciendo.

Cepa alba, *G:* 169. *P: G:* 512. *white Onions.*

Cepa rubra, *G:* 169. *P: G:* 512. *red Onions.*

Cepa Hiſp. *G:* 169. *P: G:* 512. *Spaniſh Onions.*

Κυπάρισσος Dioſc. qui ſic appellaſſe videtur quia rarò (ſicut ceteræ hujus generis plantæ) ſylveſcit, ſed in hortis invenitur.

Cepæa. *G:* 621. Cepæa Mathioli, *P:* 728.

Cepæa

Cepæa Lobelii Cat. Par. *Mathiolus his* [illegible] *Orpine.*

Ceraſus κέρασος nomen è Ceraſunte Pon[to] Municipio, unde L. Lucullus detulit A[nno] M.3277. tanden in Brittaneam pervene[runt] A. M. 3317. teſte Athenæo.

Ceraſus vulgaris, *common Cherry*, G: 15[74] P: 1517:.

Cer. roſea ſterilis, P: G: 574. C. multi[flora] pauciores fructus edens, G: 1504. *d[ouble] flowred barren Cherry.*

Cer. roſea minor fructum edens, P: G: 5[74] C. multiflora fructus edens, G: 1504. *d[ouble] flowred bearing Cherry.*

Cer. avium nigra & racemoſa, *birds Cher. black Grape Cher.* G: 1504. P: 1517.

Cer. chamæleontis, ſive varia, *P:* G: 574. *ſtrange changeable Cherry.*

Cer. frugifera Milleni, P:G: 574. *Millens* [fruit] *bearing Cherry.*

Cer. fructu minore & ſature rubro, P:G: 57[4] *the Agriot Cher.*

Cer. uno pediculo plura, *cluſter* [Cher.] G. 1503. Cer. corymbifera, P. G. 572. & major & minor.

Cer. præcox vulg. *ordinary May Cher.* G: 571.

Cer. præcox Batavica, P. G.571. *Flan[ders] Cherry.*

Cer. a
G: 57
Cer. Hif
572.
Cer. Luc
572.
Cer. Ne
G: 15
Cer. Mo
Cer. Mo
Cer co
G: 57
Cer. co
G: 5
Cer. Ti
G: 5
Cer. ma
ſpotte
Cer. nig
Cher.
Cer. cer
Caro
Chamæ
Cher.
Cer. In
Chæref
vid.
Cerinth
natu

Cer. archiducis, *Arch dukes Cherry.* P. G: 571.

Cer. Hiſp. ſive alba, *the white Cherry,* P: G: 572. G. 1502.

Cer. Lucæ Wardi, *Luke Wards Cherry,* P: G: 572. G: 1506.

Cer. Neapolitana, *Naples Cherry,* P: G: 572. G: 1506.

Cer. Moroc. *Morocco Cher.* P: G: 572.

Cer. Morel. *Morello Cher.* P: G: 572.

Cer cordata nigra, *black heart Cherry;* P: G: 572.

Cer. cordata rubra, *red heart Cherry,* P: G: 572.

Cer. Tradeſc. *John Tradeſcants Cherry,* P: G: 574.

Cer. maculata ſive incarnata, *the Biguarre, ſpotted or Carnation Cher.* P: G: 572.

Cer. nigra G: 1505. P: G: 571. *common blak Cher.*

Cer. ceraſo Lucæ Wardi affinis, P: G: 572. *the Carone Cher.*

Chamæceraſus, G: 1505. P: 574. *dwarfe Cher.*

Cer. Indica ſerotina *, *late bearing Cherry.*

Chærefolium χαιρέφυλλον, quia foliis luxuriat, vid. myrrhis.

Cerinthe κήριν θον à cereâ foliorum & florum naturâ.

Cerinthe

Cerinthe major, *G:* 538. Cer: major flo
luteo & rubro, *P:* 520. *the greater yel
and red Honywort.*

Ceterach, vid. aſplenium.

Cham ciſtus fl. luteo, *P:* 655. Helianthem
anglicum luteum, *G:* 1282. *Dwarfe Sw
flower, or Engliſh Ciſtus.*

Chamædrys χαμαίδρυς humilis & infans qu
cus, à foliorum ſimilitudine.

Chamædrys vulg. *P:* 104. Chamædrys maj
latif. *G:* 656. *common Germander.* Non co
veniunt icones.

Cham drys laciniatis foliis, *P:* 105. Cham
pitys fœm, *G:* 525. *Jagged Germander.*

Cham drys ſylv. *G:* 657. Cha. ſpuria ſy
P: 107. *common wild Germander.* variat
albo.

Cham iris in Iride.

Cham melum χαμαίμηλον quia capita ſem
ſphærica (quibus flores naſcuntur) od
rem mali cidonii quadantenus æmula
tur.

Chamæmelum vulg. *common Cammomill,* G
754. *P:* 85.

Chamæmelum flore pleno, *double Cam.* G
755. *P:* 89.

Chamæmelum nudum, *ſweet naked Cam.*
G: 755. *P:* 89.

Chamæmelum ſylv. vid. cotula.

Ch

Chamel
leam.
Chamel
dilutè
1402.
Cham.
hæc u
vulga
Cham.
cocco
d. ob
nascer
Chamæ
flax.
Chamæ
P: 14
Chamæ
Grou
nes.
Cheledo
mum
volun
pullo
Chel. m
Celan
Chel. m
Chel
jagge
Chel. m

Chamelæa χαμαιλαία olivella quia refert oleam.

Chamelæa Germanica ſive Mezereon flore dilutè rubro, *common Mezereon tree*, *G:* 1402. *P:* 202.

Cham. Ger. flore rubro ſaturo, *P: G:* 397. hæc ut colore ſic foliorum magnitudine à vulgari differt.

Cham. tricoccos, *P:* 202. Ch. Arabum tricoccos, *G:* 1402. *Widdow waile*, tricoccos d. ob numerum ſeminum ſibi invicem adnaſcentium.

Chamælinum ſtellatum, *P:* 1336. *ſtarred Dwarfe flax.*

Chamæmeſpilus, *G.* 1474. Epimelis Galleni, *P:* 1424. *dwarfe medlar.*

Chamæpitys vulg. *P:* 283. Ch: mas, *G:* 525. *Ground-pine*, non bene conveniunt icones.

Cheledonium χελεδόνιον quia avis χελεδὼν primum hanc herbam monſtravit (ut quidam volunt) dum ejus ſucco uſa eſt in curandis pullorum oculis.

Chel. majus vulg. *P:* 617. *G:* 1069. *great Celandine.*

Chel. majus foliis magis diſſectis, *G:* 1069. Chel. majus laciniatum, P: 6017. *great jagged Cel.*

Chel. minus, *Pilewort*, *P:* 617. *G:* 816.

Chel.

Chel. minus flore duplici, P: 617. in margi
double Pilewort.

Chondrilla. χονδρίλλη à χονδρὸς quia gum
ad magnitudinem fabi (ſecundum veter
in hujus ramulis inveniri ſolet.

Chond. Hiſp. G: 287. Ch. rara purp. crupi
Belgarum dicta, P.789. *Spaniſh Gum ſucc
or the bearded Creeper.*

Chond. c rulea, G. 286. P. 785. *blew G
ſuccory.*

Cryſanthemum χρυσάνθεμον quia aureis orna
floribus.

Chryſ. ſegetale, G: 743. Chryſ. ſegetum n
ſtras, P. 1369. *corn Marygold.*

Chryſ. creticum, G. 745. P. 1369. *candy c
Marygold.*

Chryſ. Valentinum Cluſii, G: 743. P. 13
Cluſius his corne Marygold of Valentia.

Cichoreum ſativum flore cæruleo, G. 2
P. 777. *blew garden ſuccory.*

Cichoreum ſativum flore albo, G.282. P.7
white garden ſuccory.

Cichoreum ſylv. P: 776. G. 284. *wild b
ſuccory*, variat fl. albo.

Cichoreum verrucarium G.289. Zacintha i
cich. ver. P. 778 *wart ſuccory.*

Cicuta κώνειον παρὰ τὸ κωνᾶν à circumvert
do quia vertiginem, ac tenebras indu
bibentibus eam.

Cicu

Cicut
con
Cicut
Cicut
con
Cicut
P.
Cinar
her
tiu
cin
Cinar
ang
Cinar
Art
Cinar
Cinar
Circæ
χιρ
Cirſiu
χιρ
Cirſiu
ang
Tbi
Cirſiu
alia
hea
Cirſiu
118

Cicuta, G: 1061. Cic. vulgaris ma jor, P:932. *common Hemlock.*

Cicuta maxima, P. 932. *greateſt Hemlock.*

Cicutaria tenuif. G:1063. cicuta fatua, P:933. *counterfeit Parſly.*

Cicutaria paluſtris, G: 1063. Cic. pal. tenuif. P. *water Hemlock.*

Cinara à pu:llâ ejuſdem nominis in hanc herbam converſa ut quidam fabulantur: potius à cinere quo lætatur; vel à colore cinereo.

Cinara ſativa rubra, P: G: 519. Cin. max. anglica, G: 1153. *garden Artichock.*

Cinara ſativa alba, P: G: ib. *garden white Artichock.*

Cinara ſylv. *wild Ar.* G: 1153. P: G: 519.

Cinara patula, P: G: 519. *French Ar.*

Circæa Lutetiana, *Enchanters Nightſhade,* κιρκαία à Circe Veneficâ d.

Cirſium κίρσιον quia varices ſanat quos græci κιρσοὺς vocant.

Cirſium anglicanum primum, *P:* 961. Cirſii ang. icon Lobelii, *G:* 1183. *ſingle headed Thiſtle.*

Cirſium aliud anglicanum, *P:* 961. Cir. ang. alia icon Pennei, *G:* 1183. *the other ſingle headed Thiſtle.*

Cirſium montanum capitulis parvis, *G:* 1182. cirſium aliud montanum, *P:* 961.

little headed mountain Cirſium.

Ciſtus Κίσος, κίσθος & κίσσαρον, fortaſſe quo ejus ſpecies aliqua κίσσα (i.) hederæ fo refert. Bauh.

Ciſtus mas vulg. P: 658. Ciſtus mas cum l pociſtide, *G:* 1275. *ordinary male holly Ro*

Ciſtus mas anguſtif. G: 1275. P: 658. *narr leaſed male holly Roſe.*

Ciſtus fæm. *G:* 1276. Ciſtus fæm. vulg. *P:* 66 *common female holly Roſe.*

Ciſtus Thymi folio, *G:* 1277. *P:* 660. *thy leafed Ciſtus.*

Citrulus (quaſi) citreolus quod Citrei mi quoad formam, & colorem, ſit a mulus.

Citrulus ſive Anguria vulgatior, *common citr Cucumber. P:* 771. *G:* 914.

Clematis à viticularum ſobole ſurmentoſ quas κλήματα gr. vocant.

Clematis ſylv. latif. *P:* 380. viorna, *G:* 88 *Travellers joy.*

Cl. peregrina cær. fl. ſimplici, *ſingle blew Ladi bower, G:* 887. *P:* 380.

Cl. peregrina fl. rubro ſimp. *ſingle red Ladie bower, G:* 887. *P:* 380.

Cl. peregrina fl. cær. pleno, *double blew Ladie bower, G:* 887. *P:* 382.

Cl. Virg. flore albo, ſive flamula Jovis ſurrecta *Virginian Ladies bower, G:* 888. *P:* 382.

Cl. Panoniæ, *G:* 889. *buſh Bower.*

Cl.

Cl. Daphnoides ſive pervinca major, *G:* 894. *P:* 380. *great Perwinkle.*

Cl. Daph. minor, ſimp. diverſorum colorum, *P: G:* 391. *G:* 894. hujus flores communiter cærulei ſunt aliquando albi; rariùs rubentes vel ſub purpuraſcentes. Interdum flos alium florem medium continet. Hinc vinca pervinca flore duplici purpureo, *P: G:* 391. *the leſſer Perwinkles.*

Cl. Daph. minor foliis eleganter variegatis, * *Perwinkle with variegated leaves.*

Cnicus alter perennis Cluſii, vid. carthamus.

Cochlaria à foliorum figurâ cochlearis utramque ſuperficiem & convexam, & concavam, exprimente.

Cochl. vulgaris *P:* 285. Brittanica, G: 401. *ſea Scurvigraſſe.*

Cochl. major rotundif. *P:* 285. *G:* 401. *great round Scurvigraſſe.*

Cochl. minima rotundif. *P:*286. *the leaſt Scurvigraſſe.*

Colchicum κολχικὸν à Colchide veneni ferace, ubi copioſè naſcitur Dioſc. lib. 4. c. 84. cui ἐφήμερον dicitur quod eadem die quo ſumptum interficit.

Colch. anglicum album, *white Engliſh meadow Saffron*, G: 157. *P:* 153.

Col. fl. pleno, *double flowred meadow Saffron*, G: 1063. *P: G:* 157.

Col. anglicum purp. G: 157. P: 153. purp
English M. S.

Col variegatum fl. pleno *double particolour*
M. Saffron, P: G: 158.

Col. biflorum, *twice flowring M. Saffro*
G: 163.

Col. Ang. purp. duplici ſerie foliorum in flor
purple Meadow Saffron once double. *

Col. ang. purp. foliis elegantiſſimè ſtriat
* *purple M. S. with ſtriped leaves.*

Col. fritilaricum Chinenſe, *Checkquer'd M.*
G: 163. *P: G:* 155.

Col. album ſtriis ſature rubris ſeu ſanguine
maculis inæqualibus infectum, Bauh. in Pi
68. *deep red ſpotted M.S.*

Col. florum foliis albis, & rubris alternati
diſpoſitis. Bauh. in Pin. 68. *ſingle variegate*
M. Saffron.

Colocynthis pyriformis ſeu pepo amaru
peare faſhioned bitter Gourd, Ger. 91
P: 160.

Colus Jovis, vid. Horminum luteum.

Colutea, G: 1299. Col. veſicaria vulg. P: 22
common baſtard Sene.

Colutea ſcorpoides, G: 1299. P: 227. *baſtar*
Sene with Scorpion cods.

Conſolida dicitur ab inſigni ejus efficacia i
glutinandis claudendis & conjungendis vu
nerum labiis.

Co-

Conſolidæ nomen pluribus tribuitur herbis toto cœlo differentibus; eſt enim conſolida.

vel
- Major (i.) ſymphytum majus.
- Media (i.) bugula & vulnerariorum bellis major.
- Minor (i.) prunella, & bellis minor.
- Regalis de quibus ſuo loco.

Conſolida major flore purp. *G:* 806. ſymphytum majus fl. purp. *P:* 523. *purple flowred Comfry.*

Conſolida major flore albo, *G:* 806. ſymphytum majus vulg. *P:* 523. *white flowred Comfry.*

Conſolida regalis roſea flore purp. * *purple Roſe Larkes ſpurre.* Hæc habetur coloribus intensè & dilutè purp. albiſque florum apicibus admodum elegantibus.

Conſ. reg. roſea flore cinereo *, *Dove-coloured Roſe L. S. we are beholding to M. William Auſten for our knowledge in this rare Roſe, L. S. who firſt brought them to Oxford.*

Conſolida reg. ſativa flore albo, vel rubro, Ger. 1082. Delphinium flore ſimplici diverſorum colorum *P: G:* 277. *ſingle upright bearing Larkes S. of ſeverall colours.*

Conſ. reg. elatior fl. pleno, *G:* 1082. Delphinium elatius fl. pleno diverſorum colorum *P: G:* 277. *double upright L. S. of divers colours.* flores plerique incarnati ſunt & alii nonnulli cinerii purp. &c. omnes interv. vel remiſsè colorati, & nigris maculis cir. medium notati.

Conſ. reg. ſativa, *G:* 1082. Delphinium maj. ſive vulgare, *P: G:* 276. *ordinarie ſing. L. S.*

Conſ. reg. fl. duplici, *G:* 1082. delphinium vulg. fl. pleno, *P: G: common double L. S.* flores communiter cærulei aut cæruleo pu. purei, carnei, vel ſaturi vel diluti, nivii, exa. bidi, cinerei, & violacei.

Convolvulus dicitur quia crebrâ revolutio. vicinos frutices & herbas implicat.

Conv. cær. major fol ſubrotundo, *greater blew Bindweed with roundiſh leaves, G:* 86. *P:* 169.

Conv. cæruleus, *G:* 864. Conv. major pu. ſive trifolius, *P:* 169. *greater blew Bindweed with cornered leaves.*

Conv. cær. minor fol. oblongo, *G:* 865. Conv. cær. minor Hiſp. *P: G:* 458. *ſmall blew Bindweed.*

Conv. minor atriplicis folio, *P:* 172. volubilis nigra, *G:* 863. *black Bindweed.*

Conv. major albus, *P:* 163. Smilax levis major

major, *G:* 861. *great white Bindweed.*

Conv. minor albus vulgaris, *P:* 171. *common ſmall Bindweed.*

Conv. minor purp: *P:* 171. Smilax lævis minor, *G:* 861. *ſmall purple bindweed*, habetur etiam colore variegato ex albo & rubro diluto.

Conyza κόνυζα quia pulicibus inimica.

Conyza major, vid. baccharis Monſp.

Conyza media, *G:* 482. *middle Fleabane.*

Conyza minima, *G:* 482. *dwarfe Fleabane.*

Conyza cærulea acris, *G:* 484. Con. odorata cær. *P: blew flowred Fleabane.*

Conyza foliis laciniatis, *G:* 483. Con. Helenitis laciniatis foliis, *P:* 126. *great jagged Fleabane.*

Coriandrium κόριον quia folia & caules ejus cimicem olent qui κόρις vocatur.

Coriandrum vulgare, *ordinary Coriander. G:* 1012. *P:* 918.

Cornu cervinum à foliorum integrorum figurâ.

Cornu Cervinum, *Buckes horne plantaine, G:* 427. *P:* 502.

Coronopos dicitur quia pedem corvi quadantenus refert.

Coronopos Ruellii. *Swines creſſes, G:* 427. *P:* 502.

Cornus à Cornuum ſimili duritie.

Cornus

Cornus mas, *G:* 1466. Cor. mas fructu rubro *P:* 1521. gr. κρανία *male red Cornell tree.*

Cornus fœmina θηλυκρανεία, *Dog-berrie-tree G:* 1467. *P:* 1521.

Corona imperialis, *Crown imperiall*, à similitudine quadam dicta *G:* 202. *P: G:* 27.

Cor imp. phœnicea duplici corona aut seri florum Lobelii icon. *Lobells double Crown Imp.*

Corona imp. duplici flore *, *double crown Imp.*

Costus hortorum, vid. balsamita mas.

Cotula corruptè, rectiùs cautula à cauta quia cavendum est ne vice chamæmeli hanc herbam venenatam ob similitudinem carpamus.

Cotula fœtida, *stinking Mayweed, G:*757. *P:*87.

Cotula non fœtida, *Mayweed without sent, G:* 756. *P:* 87.

Cot. non fœtida flore albo pleno, *double Mayweed without sent,, G:* 756. *P:* 87. in margine.

Cotyledon κοτυλεδὼν à concavo folio acetabulum aut umbilicum referentè.

Cotil sive umbilicus veneris vulgaris, *wall penywort, G:* 428. *P:* 740.

Cotyl altera minor folio subrotundo, *P:* 740. minor montana altera, *G:* 530. *small kidneywort with roundish leaves.*

Cotyl.

Cotyl. paluſtris, *Marſh penny-wort*, G: 530. P: 1214.

Cotyl. altera, G; 428. *Roſe penny-wort.*

Cracca, vid. Aracus.

Crateogonum vulgare, P: 1326. G; 91. *common Cow-wheat.*

Crateogonum ſecundum, *G:* 91. *red Cow-wheat.*

Crateog. euphroſine, G: 92. euphragia pratenſis rubra major, *P:* 1329. *Eye-bright Cow-wheat.*

Crateog. euphroſine flore albo, *white flowred Cow-wheat* *.

Criſta galli dicitur quia folia hujus plantæ conum in vertice galli optimè repreſentat.

Criſta galli flore luteo, *yellow rattle or Coxcombe, G:* 1071. P: 713.

Criſta galli flore rubro ſeu pedicularis ib. *Louſewort, or red Rattle.*

Crocus à Croco juvene qui propter amorem ſimilacis virginis in florem ſui nominis mutatus eſt, teſte Ovidio lib. 4. Met.

Κρόκος filum villumque ſignificat, cujuſmodi ſunt croci ſtamina ſeu villi qui κεγχρίδες appellantur qui plerumque terni, ſinonnunquam plures in floris medio conſpiciuntur, & cum ſoli in uſum veniant per excellentiam flores croci nomine donantur.

Crocus

Crocus albus major multiflorus, *P: G:* 16? *great ſnow-white ſpring Crocus.*

Crocus albus major alter dictus Meſiacus, *white Crocus of Meſia, P: G:* 161.

Crocus vernus albus ſtriatus, *P: G:* 162. *white ſtriped ſpring Crocus.*

Crocus vernus albus verſicolor, *P: G:* 162. *parti-coloured white Spring Crocus.*

Crocus albus fundo purpureo, *P:G:* 161. *white Crocus with a purple bottome.*

Crocus albus Meſiacus fundo Violaceo, *P: G:* 161. *white Crocus of Meſia with a blue bottome.*

Crocus vernus verſicolor albido-luteus, *P: G:* 167. *cloth of ſilver Crocus.*

Crocus vernus flavus ſtriatus, *P: G:* 166. Cr. v. latif. flore flavo ſtriis violaceis G: 155. *yellow ſtriped Crocus.*

Crocus ver. luteus ſive Meſiacus, *P. G.* 166. Cr. ver. flore luteo, *G:* 153. *yellow Spring Crocus.*

Cr. ver. luteus verſicolor primus, *P: G:* 167. *the beſt cloth of gold Crocus.*

Cr. ver. capillari folio albus, *P: G:* 164. *white Crocus with ſmall leaves.*

Cr. ver. flore pallido. *Ps G.* 166. *Brimſtone-coloured Crocus.*

Crocus ver. flore aureo, *P. G.* 166. *gold yellow Crocus.*

Cr.

Cr. v
Du
Cr. ve
pal
Cr. ve
lati
Cr. v
pur
Cro
Cr. v
stri
Cr. ve
Cro
Cr. vu
Cro
Cr. ve
pur
Cr. ve
ple
Cr. v
cap
Cro
Cr. v
G
Cr. pu
flav
Cr. ve
flor
Crocu

Cr. ver. luteus versicolor alter. P. G. 167. *Duke Crocus.*

Cr. ver. versicolor pallido luteus, P. G. 167. *pale cloth of gold Crocus.*

Cr. ver. purpureus maximus P. G. 164. purp. latif. G. 156. *great purple Crocus.*

Cr. ver. purp. minor, P. G. Cr. ver. flore purp. G. 153. *smaller purple Spring Crocus.*

Cr. ver. striatus Turcicus, P. G. 164. *Turky striped Crocus.*

Cr. ver. Neapolitanus, P. G. 165. *greater blew Crocus of Naples.*

Cr. ver. purp. striatus, P. G. 164. *striped purple Crocus.*

Cr. ver. purp. versicolor, P. G. 165. *silver striped purple Crocus.*

Cr. ver. flammeus major, P. G. 165. *greater purple flame coloured Crocus.*

Cr. ver. angustif. fl. violaceo, G: 155. Cr. ver. capillari folio P: G: 165. *narrow leafed Spring Crocus with a violet flower.*

Cr. ver. purp. striatus capillari folio, P: G: *striped purple Crocus with smaller leaves.*

Cr. purp. flammeus minor P: G: 165. *lesser purp. flame coloured Crocus*

Cr. vernus sativus autumnalis, P: G: 167. Cr. florens, G. 151. *true Saffron.*

Crocus montanus autumnalis, G. 153.

P, G.

P: *G:* 168. *Autumnall mountain Crocus.*

Cr. autumnalis flore minore Bauh. Pin. 65. *ſmall autumnall Crocus.*

Alias varietates Crocorum ex ſemine indies emergunt.

Cruciata à foliis cruciatim cauli incumbentibus nuncupatur.

Cruciata, *G:* 1123. Cr. vulgaris, *P:* 566. *common Croſſewort.*

Cucumis & cucumer (quaſi) curvimer à curvitate ejus, gr. σίκυος ἀπὸ τῦ σίκυσθαι κ) κάμ quia venerem ciet. Demetrius; cujus contrarium verum eſt.

Cucumis eſt appellatio communis ſub qua continentur cucumis ſimpliciter dictus, pepo, melon, cucurbita, & citrullus de quibus ſuo loco.

Cucumis longior viridis, *P:* *G:* 524. *long green Cucumber.*

Cuc. longior luteus *P:* *G:* 524. *long yellow Cucumber.*

Cuc. fructu minore, P: G: 524. *ſmall Cucumber.*

Cuc. ſyl. P: 162. Cuc. aſininus, *G:* 92. *wild Cucumber.*

Cucurbita lagenaria major, *P:* 769. Cuc. lag. ſylv: *G:* 924. *great bottle Gourd.* Variat fructus mirabiliter etiam ab eodem ſemine aliquando lagenarum forma aliquando

do ventricosa absque collo pyri turbinati figura.

Cucurb. anguina, G: 923. longa, *P:* 769. *Snakes Gourd.* Falcatâ figurâ sæpe crescit; quædam cervicem tantum recurvam habent: quædam rectitudine servata bicubitalem, imo tricubitalem longitudinem acquirunt, notante Bauhino.

Cuc. lagenaria minor, *P:* 768. *small bottle Gourd.*

Cuc. sylv. fungiformis, G: 924. *Mushrom Gourd.*

Cuc. Clypei formis, P: 769. *G:* 924. *Symnell Gourd.*

Cucurbita verrucosa, P: 796. *knotty rugged Gourd.*

Cuminum κύμινον forsan à κύω quia est tantæ feracitatis ut inter oleracea uberime luxuriet.

Cuminum sativum vulgare, *garden Cummin,* G. 1066. P. 887.

Cupressus κυπάρισσος ἀπὸ κύειν παρίσσους τὰς ἀκρεμόνας à partu parillium ramorum.

Cupressus sativa vulgaris, *common Cypresse Tree,* P: 1477. G: 1367.

Cupressus Americana, P. 1476. *Virginian Cypresse.*

Cynos

Cyanos κύανος à floris colore cæruleo omnibus propemodum Cyanis communi.

Cyanus major, *great blue bottles*, *G:* 732. *P:* 482.

Cyanus vulgaris, *G:* 732. Cy. minor vulgaris diverſorum colorum, *P:* 482. *common blue bottles.*

In Horto noſtro variat florum colore cæruleo, purpureo, hicque alias dilutè rubro & in carnato, alias ad puniceum inclinante, alias vario violaceo, albo & ex his coloribus mixto.

Cyanus Babylonicus ſive Orientalis major, *P:* 482. *great Orientall bottles, or Sultan flower.*

Cyclaminus κυκλάμινος ἀπὸ τοῦ κύκλου tam ob orbiculatum radicis bulbum quam propter circularum & tortuoſum fibrarum figuram.

Cyclamen autumnale hederæ folio, *Ivy leafed Sowbread*, *G:* 843. *P: G:* 196.

Cycl. autumnale hederæ folio flore albo, *P: G:* 196. *common Ivy leafed Sowbread with white flowers*, variat foliis elegantius maculatis.

Cycl. autumnale folio anguſto, *long leafed Sowbread*, P: *G:* 196.

Cyclamen orbiculato folio, *G:* 843. Cy. vulg. fol. rotundo, *P:* 197. *round leafed or common Sowb.*

Cycla-

Cyclamen vernum fl. purp. *purple flowred Sow-bread of the Spring*, G: 843. P: G: 195.

Cymbalaria dicitur quia eſt ſpecies quædam Cotyledonis quæ & Cymbalium vocatur ob formam Cymbæ quam æmulatur.

Cymbalaria Italica, G: 530. Cymb. hederacea, P: 682. *baſtard Navell-wort.*

Cynocrambe, *Doggs Mercury*; κυνοκράμβη braſſica canina ſic d.quia inter olera eſt nullius uſus ut quidam volunt, G: 333. P: 296.

Cynogloſſum κυνόγλοσσον quia ad caninæ linguæ ſpeciem eſt figurata.

Cyn. vulg. G: 804. P: 511. *common Houndstongue.*

Cyn. flore albido Bauh. Pin. *whitiſh Houndstongue; brought from Reading, where it was ſhewed us by M. Watlington.*

cyn. fl. albo vel niveo, *ſnow white flowred H.* P. 511. in margine.

Cyn. ſemper virens, P. 512. *ever green Houndstongue.*

Cyn. creticum latif. P: 512. Cyn. creticunt alterum, G. 804. *broad leafed Hounds tongue of Candy.*

Cyperus longus odoratus, P. 146. Cyp. longus, G: 30. *common Cyperus or Engliſh galangal.*

Cytiſus à Cythino Inſula in qua fuit inventus ut

ut Plinio placet, lib. 13. cap. 24.

Cytiſus Maranthæ cornutus, P: 1471. *Cyt. 7. cornutus, G:* 1305. *horned ſhrub trefoile.*

Cityſus ſecundus, G: 1304. Pſeudocytiſus foliis ſubrotundis, P. 1475. *common ſhrub trefoile.*

D

DAucus, vid. Paſtinaca.

Dens leonis à foliorum ſimilitudine dictus.

Dens leonis, *G:* 290. D. L. vulgaris, *P:* 780. *common Dandelion.*

Dens leonis anguſtioribus foliis, *P:* 780. *narrow leafed Dandelion.*

Dens leonis foliis varieg. * *Dandelion with ſtriped leaves.*

Dentaria à radice quaſi ex dentibus coagmentata mirabili naturæ artificio, gr. ἐορβάγχη (quaſi) orobum, ἄγχω quod orobum ſtrangulat.

Dentaria major Mathioli, *G:* 1585. orobanche radice dentata, *P:* 1363. *great tooth wort.*

Dentaria minor, *little tooth wort,* G: 1585. P: 1363.

Den-

Dentellaria Rondeletii (i.) Lepidium Monſp. *P:* 855. Plumbago Plinii, *G:* 1254. *Plinies Lead wort.*

Digitalis d. quod ſpeciem muniminti digiti inſuendo flores pr beant.

Dig. fl. purp. *purple Foxglove, G:* 790. *P:* 653.

Dig. flore albo, *white Foxglove, G:* 790. *P: G:* 380.

Dig. max ferruginea, *ruſtie Foxglove, G:* 789. *P: G:* 380.

Dig. minor ferruginea, *ſmall ruſtie Foxglove, G:* 789.

Dipſacus Λιψακος (i.) ſitibundus quod concavo allarum ſinu rorem, vel imbrem, recipiat quo velut ad abigendas ſitis injurias ab utitur.

Dipſacus ſativus, *Manured Teaſell, G:* 1167. *P.* 984.

Dip. ſylv. *the wild Teaſell, G:* 1167. *P:* 984.

Dip. minor ſive verga paſtoris, *Sheapheards rod, G:* 1168. *P:* 984.

Doronicum Americanum, *P:* 322. *Leopards bane of America.*

Doronicum majus officinarum, *G:* 759. D. vul. *P:* 319. *great Leopards bane.*

Draba vulgaris, *P:* 849. *common Arabian Muſtard.*

Draba prima repens, G: 274. Dr. alba ſiliquoſa minor, *P:* 850. *creping Creſſe.*

Draba altera repens, *G:* 275. Dr. alba siliquosa repens, *P:* 850. *the other creeping Cresse.*

Draba lutea, *P:* 851. Dr. quarta, *G:* 274. *yellow Arabian Mustard.*

Dracontium δρακόντιον, nomen à figura sumptum, caulis enim glaber purpureisq; respersus maculis, verticolori facie, corpus anguinum representat; & vertex sinuoso oris hiatu linguam exerens cruentum caput exprimit.

Dracontium majus, *G:* 831. Draeunculus major vulgaris, *P:* 859. *common Dragons.*

Draco herba, *Tarragon, G:* 249. *P:* 500.

Dryopteris, hæc herba à foliorum figurâ & loco natali δρυοπτεὶς gr. dicitur.

Dryop. adverſ. *G:* 1135. silex querna repens *P:* 1041. *true Oke ferne.*

Dryop. Tragi, *G:* 1135. *tree ferne.*

Dryop. alba Dod. *G:* 1135. *white Oke ferne.*

Dulca mara γλυκύπικρον à sapore nomen obtinet.

Dulc. seu solanum lignosum, *Bitterſweet, or woody nightſhade, G:* 350. *P:* 350.

Dulc. flore albo, *white flowred Bitterſweet G:* 349. *P:* 349.

Dulc. virg. flore albo, *white Virginian Bitterſweet.* *

Dulc. marina alba, *white ſea Bitterſweet.* *

Dulc. marina purp. *purple ſea Bitterſweet.* *

Ebulus

E

EBulus ab Ebolo insula in qua copiosissimè nascitur: χαμαίακτη humilis sambucus, à foliorum similitudine.

Ebulus, *G:* 1426. Eb. vulgaris, *P:* 209. *Danewort, or Dwarfe elder.*

Echium ἔχιον quod semina habet viperino capiti similia; quo inditio sagacissima natura homines comonefaceret hanc herbam adversus viperarum morsus salutarem esse Dios.

Echium vulgare, *common vipers Bugloſſe, G:* 802. *P:* 414.

Echium flore albo, *P:* 414. *white Vipers Bugloſſe.*

Echium pullo flore, *Vip. Bug. with darke purpliſh flowers, G:* 802. *P:* 414.

Echium flore rubro, *Vip. Bug. with red flowers, G:* 802. *P:* 414.

Eleagnus Cordi, vid. Mirtus Brabantica.

Elatine, *G:* 625. El. folio subrotundo *P:* 553. *round leaſed Fluellen.*

Elatine altera, *G:* 625. El. folio acuminato, *P: Fluellen with cornered leaves.*

Endivia τρώξιμον & τρωκτὸς τρωκτὰ plerumque dicuntur quæ cruda comedi solent.

Enivia ſativa, P: 774. Intibus ſativa, G: 282. *garden Endiue.*

Endivia criſpa, *Curled Endiue*, G: 283. P: G: 495.

Enula Campana, ἑλένιον quod contra ſerpentes ex eo prima ab Helena remedium fuerit inventum.

Enula Campana ſive Hellenium, *Elecampane*, G: 793. P: 654.

Epimedium, *Barrenwort*, G: 480. P: 1366.

Equiſetum ἵππουρις, ob foliorum ſimilitudinem.

Equiſetum majus, G: 1113. Eq. paluſtre majus, Park. 1200. *great marſh Horſetaile.*

Eq. paluſtre, G: 1114. Eq. paluſtre minus, P: 1200. *ſmall marſh H.*

Eq. ſegetale, G: 1114. Eq. ramoſum, P: 1201. *Corne H.*

Eq. nudum ſive junceum, *naked ruſh H.* G: 1113. P: 1204.

Eq. fætidum ſub aqua repens, P: 1201. Eq. coralloides foliis manſu arenoſis, G: 1115. *ſtinking H.*

Eq. ſylvaticum, G: 1114. Eq. pratenſe majus, P: 1202. *wood H.*

Eq. paluſtre alterum brevioribus foliis, P: 1023. Cauda equina fæm. G: 1114. *female Horſetaile.*

Erica

282.

283.

entes
fuerit

pam,

66.
ituti-

luſtre
Horſe-

us, p.

1201.

. G:

1. Eq.
1115.

majus,

:1023.
Horſe-

Erica

Erica ἐρείκη ab ἐρείκω frango quia pollet vi frangendi culculos.

Erica vulg. G: 1380. P: 1480. ſed male conveniunt icones, *common Heath.*

Erica vulg. flore albo, P: in margine, 1481. *common Heath with white flowers.*

Erica major flore purpureo, G: 1381. Erica coris folio maxima purpuraſcens, P: 1481. *great purple flowred Heath.*

Erica tenuif. G: 1382. Er. vergata ſeu ſexta Cluſii P: 1483. *ſmall leafed upright Heath.*

Erica major flore albo Cluſii, G: 1381. Er. coris folio maxima alba, P: 1483. *gteat white flowred Heath.*

Erica vulgaris hirſuta: G: 1380. hirſutior, P· 1480. *common rough Heath.*

Erica pumila Belgarum Lobelii ſcoparia noſtras, P: 1482. *the low dutch, or our broom Heath,* eadem eſt icon cum vulgari G: 1380.

Erigerum ἠείγερον quod flores ejus capillorum ritu vere caneſcant.

Erigerum vulg. *common Groundſell*, G: 278· P: 671.

Erigerum tomentoſum : *hoary Groundſell*, G: 278. P: 671.

Eruca ἴυξομον quod juſculum commendet

habeatque in eo peculiarem gratiam.

Eruca ſativa, *G:* 246. ſativa alba, *P:* 817. *garden Rocket.*

Eruca Naſturtio cognata tenuif. *G:* 247. *creſſy Rocket.*

Eruca ſylv. vulgatior, *common wild Rocket G:* 246. *P:* 818.

Eruca aq. *water Rocket, G:* 248. *P:* 1242.

Eryngium ἐρύγγιον (quaſi) ἐρύγην græci aliqui dictum autumant :: quia capræ quæ morſu Eringii ſurculum deglutierint cunctam gregem pone ſequentem quaſi ſtupore attoni tum ſiſtunt donec eryngium ructu rejecerunt, Gen. Hiſt.

Eryngium marinum, *ſea Holly, G:* 1162. *P:* 986.

Eryngium cæruleum, *G:* 1164. Er. Panonicum, *P: G:* 330. *blue ſea Holly.*

Eryſimum ἐρύσιμον ἀπὸ τῦ ἐρύκειν à multiplici foliorum ſectione ; nam erucæ modo laciniata conſpicitur.

Eryſimum vulg. ſive Irio, *P:* 833. Eryſ. Dioſc. Lob. *G:* 254. *common bank Creſſes.*

Eſſula πιτύωσα quia Piceæ quæ πίτυς dicitur folia refert.

Eſſula exigua Tragi, *G:* 503. Tithimalus leptophyllus, *P:* 193. *ſmall annuall Spurge.*

Euonymus Theophraſti, *G:* 1468. Eu. vulgaris *P:* 241. *Prock timber or ſpindle tree.*

Eupatorium

Eupatorium Græcorum, vid. Agrimonia.
Eupatorium Canabinum mas, *common Dutch Agrimony*, G: 711. P: 595.
Eup. Can. fem. G: 711. Eup. aq. P: 595. *water Hemp, or water Agrimony.*
Eup. Can. Americanum latif. P: 595. *broader leafed Hemplike Agrimony of America.*
Euphragia εὐφρασύνη ab εὐφραίνω exhilaro quia exhilarandi pollet facultate.
Euphragia ſive Eupraſia, G: 663. Euph. vulg. P: 1329. *common eyebright*, variat flore cæruleo.

F

FAba Hortenſis alba & rubra, *white and red garden Beane*, G: 1209. P: G: 521.
Faba ſyl. G: 1209. Faba ſyl. Græcorum, ſive Faba veterum, P: 1054. *greek Beane.*
Faba veterum ſerratis foliis, P: 1055. *greek Beane with dented leaves.*
Faba minor ſyl. *common wild Beane.* G: 1210. P: 1054.
Fagopyrum, vid. Tragopyrum.
Fagus φηγὸς ἀπὸ τῦ φάγειν. *Beech tree*, G: 1444. P: 1403.

Ferrum equinum à siliquarum figura.

Ferrum Equinum, G: 1235. Fer. eq. majus, P: 1091. *great horseshoe Vetch.*

Ferrum eq. Gallicum, P: 1092. *Frenſh horſeſhoe Vetch.*

Ferula νάρθηξ baculum quod illius ſcapi pedamenta, & ſenibus, baculi ac ſcipiones eſſent.

Ferula, G: 1056. Ferula tenuiore folio P: 876. *fine leaſed Fennell giant.*

Ficus ulgaris, P: 1494. G: 1510. *Fig tree.*

Ficus alba, *white Fig tree*, P: G: 566.

Camæſicus, G: 1510. P: 1494. *dwarf Fig tree.*

Caprificus, G: 1510. *wild Fig tree.*

Ficus Indica ſpinoſa minor, P: 1498. *ſmaller Indian Fig.*

Filipendula à numeroſis illis & rotundis in radice tuberibus (quæ quaſi ex filo quodam pendere videntur) nuncupatur.

Fil. vulg. *common Dropwort*, G: 1058. P: 434.

Fil. aq. G: 100. Oenanthe aq. major P: 1232. *water Dropwort.*

Fil. apii folio, vid. Oenanthe.

Filix πτέρις quia folia æmulantur alas avium.

Filix mas vulgaris, *common male Ferne*, G: 1128. P. 1036.

Filix fœm. vulgaris, G: 1128. ramoſa major P: 1039. *common female Ferne.*

Filix

Filix mas non ramoſa pinulis latis auriculatis ſpinoſis, *G:* 1130. Filix mas aculeata, *P:* 1036. *prickly male Ferne.*

Filix mas non ramoſa pinnulis latis denſis minutim dentatis, *G:* 1129. *fine leaſed dented Ferne.*

Filix mas ramoſa pinnulis dentatis, *G:* 1129. *branched male Ferne with dented leaves.*

Filix florida ſive oſmumda regalis, *water flowring Ferne.*

Flamula Jovis, vid. Clematis Virg.

Flos Adonis ab Adonide dictus quem converſum in hunc flore Poetæ fabulantur, *Adonis flower, G:* 387. *P: G:* 293.

Flos Affricanus à patruo ſolo dictus.

Flos Affricanus major multiplex, *P: G:* 303. Polyanthos, *G:* 749. *great African Marygold*, variat flore ſtramineo.

Flos Aff. major flore ſimp. *great ſingle Aff. Maryg. G:* 749. *P: G:* 303.

Flos Aff. flore multip. minore, *leſſer doubl French Maryg.* e

Flos Aff. minor flore ſimplici, *leſſer ſingle French Mrag. P: G:* 304. *G:* 750.

Flos Aff. mult fiſtuloſous, *double hollow French Maryg. P: G:* 305.

Flos Aff. ſimplex fiſtuloſus, *ſingle hollow French Maryg. P: G:* 305.

Flos

Flos Aff. minor multiplex alter, P: G: 305. *another ſort of the double French Mar.*

Flos Cardinalis, vid. trachelium, Americ.

Flos ſolis dicitur quia radiantem ſolem optimè repreſentat.

Flos ſolis major, *great ſun flower*, G: 751. P: G: 295.

Flos ſolis minor, ſive racemoſus, G: 751. P: G: 295. *branched ſun flower.*

Flos ſolis pyramidalis, vid. Battatas de Canad.

Fœniculum dicitur quia à quibuſdam veteribus quaſi fœnum in hyemem arefactum repoſiti fuit; unde μάραθον dicitur ἀπὸ τῦ μαραίνεσθαι à marceſcendo.

Fœniculum vulgare, *common Fennell*, G: 1032. P: 884.

Fœniculum dulce, *ſweet Fennell*, G: 1031. P: 884.

Fœnum græcum, G: 1196. Fœnum ſativum P: 1096. *Fenu Greek*, τριγόνις gr. dicitur quia ſiliquæ ſunt corniculis ſimiles.

Fœnum Burgundiacum ſive medica legitima, P: 1114. Trifolium Burgundiacum, G: 1189. *Burgundy Treſoile.*

Fragraria à verbo frago, Gen. Hiſt.

Frag. fructu ſubalbido, *whitiſh Strawberries*, G: 997. P: G: 528.

Frag. vulg. rubra, *common red Strawberries*, G: 997. P: 758.

Frag.

: 305.

ic.
m op-

751.

: 751.

Canad.
teribus
epositū
dariū

1032.

1031.

ātivum
dicitur

gitim,
m, &:

berries,

berries,

Frag.

Frag. fructu hiſpido, *prickly Strawberries*, *G:* 998.

Frag. Bohemica, *P:G:* 528. *great white Strawberries.*

Frag. minimè veſca ſive ſterilis, *barren Strawberries*, *G:* 998. *P* 757.

Fraxinella dicitur à foliorum cum fraxino ſimilitudine.

Frax. alba, *white Fraxinell*, *G:* 1245. *P:* *G:* 334.

Frax. rub. *red Frax.* *G:* 1245. *P:* *G:* 334.

Fraxinus μελία fortè à μέλω (ic.) ob venuſtatem ramorum pariter & trunci, & lævorem corticis. Harmarus.

Fraxinus vulgaris, *common Aſh-tree*, *G:* 1472. *P:* 1419.

Fraxinus bubula, *G.* 1473. Ornus ſive Frax. ſilv. *P:* 1419. *Quicken tree.*

Frittillaria à fritillo dicta quia flores eleganter maculati referunt tabulam latruncularem quam quidam frittillum vocarunt.

Frit. vulg. *checkquered Frittilarie*, *G:* 149. *P:* *G:* 40.

Frit. alba, *white Frit.* *G:* 150. *P:* *G:* 42.

Frit. vulg. pallidior, *P:G:* 42. *pale checkquered Frit.*

Frit. Aquitanica minor flore luteo obſoleto, *G:* 150. Frit. Pyrenæa ſive Apenina, *P:* *G:* 43. *darke yellow Frit.*

Frit.

Frit. flore luteo vario sive punctato, *P:* *G:* 43. Fr. lutea fomeri *G:* 150. *checquered yellow F.*

Frit. polyanthos flavo viridis, *G:* 150. *yellowish green many flowred checkquered Frit.*

Frumentum à frumendo est vox variis granis accommodatum.

Frumentum turcicum sive Milium κέγχρος Dioscor. lib. 2. cap. 119. à numerosissimis & minutis granis ficuum, quæ κεγχρίδες vocantur.

Frumentum Turcicum sive milium Indicum *G:* 18. *P:* 1138. *Indian or Turkey wheat* habetur diversis coloribus.

Fumaria dicta quod succus ejus oculis inditus (veluti fumus) lacrymas movet, Dioscor.

Fumaria alba lat. *P:* 288. Fu. claviculata, *G:* 1088. *white broade leafed climing Fumitory.*

Fumaria purp. *G:* 1088. Fu. vulg. *P:* 287. *common purple Fumitory.*

Fumaria bulbosa, vid. radax cava.

Fungus à fumus & ago dicitur quod vescentibus mortifer, nonnulli enim eorum maximè venenosi sunt.

Fungorũ { Esculentorum } varie species ut videre est { *G.* l. 3. c. 167. *P.* trib. 14. c. 62
{ Non Esculentorum }

Fungus sambucinus, *Jewes eare,* *G:* ib. *P:* ib.

Galega

G

GAlega, vid. ruta capraria.

Galeopſis γαλήοψις à florum figura Muſtellæ faciem & rictum quadantenus exprimente.

Gal. vera, *G:* 704. Gal. legitima dioſc. *P.* 608. *ſtinking dead Nettle.*

Gal. altera luteo-pallida, P: 608. ſcrophularia flore luteo, *G:* 717. *pale yellow Galeopſis or ſtinking dead Nettle.*

Galium γάλιον ἀπὸ τῦ γάλα πηγνύον à coaugelando lacte.

Gallium ſive Mollugo montana, *G:* 1127. *P:* 565. *Mountain white flowred ladies Bedſtraw, or baſtard Madder.*

Galleum luteum, *yellow flowred Ladies Bedſtraw, G:* 1126. *P:* 564.

Geniſta ſic d. quia genu modo flexilis ſit ad nexus.

Geniſta vulgaris, *common Broom, G.* 1311. P: 229.

Geniſta Hiſpanica, *G:* 1313. ſpartum Hiſp. frutex vulg. *P.* 231. *ordinary Spaniſh Broome.*

Geniſta

Geniſta ſpinoſa vulg. *great Furzebuſh*, G:1319. P: 1003.

Geniſta ſpinoſa minor, G: 1319. *ſmall Furzebuſh.*

Geniſtella tinctoria, G: 1316. Gen. tinctoria vulg. P: 229. *common green weed*, *Dier weed*, *or woodwax.*

Geniſta aculeata, G: 1320. Geniſtella aculeata, P: 1004. *petty whin.*

Gentiana à Gentio Illyricorum rege qui in bello primum ejus vires reperit dictam fuiſſe teſtatur Dioſc.

Gen. major, *great Gentian*, G: 432. P: 402.

Gen. cruciata, G: 433. P: 402. *croſſewort Gentian.*

Gen. concava, G: 435. ſaponaria Anglica convoluto folio, P: 641. *hollow Fellwort.*

Gentianella verna major, *the greateſt of the ſmall Gentians of the ſpring*, ſic d. à facie & facultatibus Gentianæ ſimilibus, G: 436. P: 403.

Gentianella fugax minor, G: 437. Gen. autumnalis centaurei minoris foliis, P: 406. *Autumne baſtard Gentian.*

Geranium γεράνιον à gruini capitis imagine in ſummo ejus cacumine viſenda nomen habet.

Ger. Columbinum, G: 938. Ger. Col. vulgare P: 706. *common Doves foot Crans bill.*

Ger.

G:1319.

Furze.

inctoria
, Dier

aculeati,

in bello
fuiſſe te-

: 402.
ort Ger-

ica con-
t.
t of the
facie &
G: 436.

en. au-
P: 406.

agine in
nomen

vulgares
l.
Ger.

Ger. malacoides laciniatum ſive columbinum alterum, *P:* 706. Ger. Col. majus diſſectis foliis, G: 938. *tht other jagged Doves foot.*

Ger. malacoides ſive Col. minimum, *P.* 707. *the leaſt Doves foot:*

Ger. ſaxatile ſive lucidum, *ſhining Cranes-bill, P:*707.*G:*938.

Ger. malvoides ſeu Col. tenuius laciniatum *P:* 707. *Doves foot with thin cut leaves.*

Ger. moſcatum, *Muſke Cranes-bill,* G: 949. *P:* 709.

Ger. cicutæ folio inodorum, G: 945. Ger. moſchatum inodorum, P: 708. *unſavourie field Cranes-bill.*

Ger. moſch. inodorum flore albo, *unſavorie field Crans-bill with a white flower, P:* in margine, 708.

Ger. Robertianum, *herb Robert,* G: 939. *P:* 710.

Ger. Batracoides fl. cæruleo, *blew crowfoot Crans-bill.*

Ger. Batracoides, fl. albo, *white crowfoot Crans bill.* G: 939. *P:* 228.

Ger. Batracoides flore pullo, *duskie crowfoot Crans-bill,* G: 942. P: 704.

Ger. Batracoides longius radicatum, *long rooted crowfoot Cranes-bill,* G: 942. *P:* 705.

Ger. creticum, *candy Crans-bill,* G:942.P:710.

Ger. maculatum, ſive fuſcum, *ſpotted Cranes-bill,* G: 945. P: 704.

Ger

Ger. sanguinarium, *bloody or Rose Cranes-bill*, G: 945. P: G. 229.

Ger. Romanum striatum, P: G. 229. *striped Roman Cranes-bill.*

Ger. Malacoides, G. 943. Ger. altheoides majus, P. *grert marsh-mallow leafed Cranes-bill.*

Ger. triste sive Indicum noctu olens, P. 710. *sweet Indian Cranes-bill.*

Gladiolus ξίφιον nomen à foliorum figurâ sumptum quæ tametsi eadem propemodo in multis plantis ut Iridi, Xyridi, acoro & bulbosis quibusdam, huic tamen præ cæteris præmansit, quia folium propiùs ensem micronatum refert.

Gladiolus Narbonensis, G. 105. P. G. 189. *common French Corne flag.*

Gladiolus flore rubente, P. G. 190. *bluish corne flag.* Gladiolus primus, ex colore rubro purpurascit, secundus ex rubro albicat.

Glad. fl. albo, *white corn flower.*

Gladiolus palustris Cordi, G. 29. Juncus floridus major, P. 1197. *water sword Flag, or flowring Rush.*

Glans βάλανος à βάλλω quod porcis projiciatur.

Glans terræ, G. 1256. Lathyrus arvensis, P. 1061. *pease earth nut.*

Glastum sativum, *manured Woad*, P. 600. G. 491.

Glastum

Glaſtum /lv. *wild Woad*, P: 600. G: 491.

Glaux γ. λαξ ἀ γάλα lac quod copioſe generat.

Glaux Hiſp. Cluſii, P: 1095. Glaux Dioſcoridis, G: 1242. ſed falſo, *Cluſius his Spaniſh milke Tare.*

Glycyrrhiza, γλυκύῤῥιζα ob radicis dulcedinem.

Glyc. vul. *common Liquorice*, G: 1302. P: 1098.

Gnaphalium γναφάλιον quia eſt planta tomentoſa.

Gn. Americanum, *American Cudweed*, G: 641. P: G: 375.

Gn. vulgare, G: 639. Filago minor, P: 686. *common Cudweed.*

Gn. anglicum vulgare majus, P: 685. *great common Cudweed.*

Gn. montanum ſuavè rubens, G: 641. Gn. montanum ſive pes cati, P: 690. *bright red mountain Cotton weed.*

Gn. Anglicum, G: 639. *Engliſh Cudweed.*

Gn. minus ſive herba impia, P: 685. *the leſſer Cudweed or herb impious.*

Gramen ἄγρωστις ab agris qui (græcè ἄγροι appellantur) ubi maximè proveniit.

Gramen miliaceum vulgare, *common millet graſſe*, G: 6. P: 1153.

Gr. alopecuroides majus, *great foxtaile graſſe*, G: 10. P: 1165.

Gr. paniceum, G: 16. P: 1154. *Panick graſſe.*

Gr. ſtriatum, *Ladies-lace graſſe*, P. 26. P. G. 458.

Gr. plumarium minus, P. 458. ſpartum Auſtriacum, G. 42. *the leſſer feathered graſſe.*

Gr. tremulum max. Hiſp. P. 1165. Phalaris pratenſis altera, G. 87. *great quaking graſſe.*

Gr. tremulum minus, P. 1165. Phalaris pratenſis, G. 66. *ſmall quaking graſſe.*

Gr. hirſutum capitulo globoſo, *globe headed hairy woodgraſſe*, P. 1186. G. 18.

Gr. exile hirſutum, G. 17. Gr. nemorum minus anguſtif. *P:* 1185. *leſſer hairy woodgraſſe.*

Gr. caninum vulgatius, *common couch or Dogs graſſe*, *G:* 23. *P:* 1173.

Gr. cannium nodoſum, *G:* 23. *P:* 1176. *knotty Dogs graſſe.*

Gramen juncoides lamatum, *P:* 1272. Gr. tomentarium, *G:* 29. *Cotton graſſe.*

Gr. Cyperoides paluſtre minus, *P:* 1267. Gr. cyperoides parvum, *G:* 21. *ſmall Cypreſſe graſſe.*

Graminis Leucanthemi, 4. ſpecies, *foure kinds of ſtitch-wort*, G: lib. 1. cap. 38. P: trib. 15. cap. 1.

Gr. marinum ſpicatum, *P:* 1278. *Sea ſpike graſſe.*

Gr. marinum ſpicatum, *G:* 20. ſpicatum alterum

terum, *P:* 1279. *another ſort of Sea ſpike graſſe.*

Gr. Junceum ſylvarum articulato folio, *P:* 1189. *jointed wood rush graſſe.*

Gr. Parnaſſi flore ſimplici, *graſſe of Parnaſſus with a ſingle flower, G:* 840. *P:* 429.

Gratiolæ nomen recentior ætas tribuit propter ſingulares vires tam per ſuperiora quam per inferiora humores expurgandi.

Gratiola vulgaris, *G:* 581. *P:* 220. *true hedge Hiſſop.*

Gratiola latifolia noſtras, *Leſſer broad leafed hedge Hiſſop, G:* 581. *P:* 220.

Groſſularia ſic nuncupatur quod groſſorum exiguorum refert imaginem.

Groſſularia ſive uva criſpa, *G:* 1324. Groſ. vulg. cum ejus varietate in Park. exhibita, P: 1560. *common Gooſeberries.*

Groſ. rubra diverſarum ſpecierum, *P:* 1561. *red Gooſeberries of divers kinds.*

Groſ. viridis hirſuta, *P:* 1561. *prickly green Gooſeberries.*

Groſ. viridis lenis, * *ſmooth green Gooſeberries.*

Groſ. alba max. * *Chryſtall G.*

Groſ. max. ſubflava, *G:* 1324. *great yellowiſh Gooſ.*

Groſ. ſaccharata, * *ſugar G.*

Groſ. compreſſe rotunda, * *Orange G.*

Groſ. fructu vario, * *miſhapen G.*

H

HAlimus ἅλιμος ἀπὸ τῆ ἅλος ubi naſcitur, vel ἅλιμος quia edentes eum non eodem die eſuriunt.

Hal. latif. ſive portulaca marina incana major, *tree ſea Purſlaine*, G: 523. P: 724.

Hal. anguſtif. procumbens, G: 523. Hal. tenuif. ſive Port. marina incana minor, P: 725. *creeping ſea Purſlain.*

Hal. vulgaris ſive Port. marina, *common ſea Purſlain*, G: 523. P: 724.

Hedera κίσσος ἀπὸ τῆ κίω à quodam verme cujus naturam hædera quadantenus refert & æmulatur quod fuſius declaratur in Gen. Hiſt.

Hed. Corimboſa nigra, G. 858. Hed. arborea noſtras, P: 678. *common climing Ivy.*

Hed helix, *barren Ivy*, G: 858. P: 679.

Hed. terreſtris, *ground Ivy*, G: 856. P: 677.

Hed. terreſtris varieg. * *partycoloured ground Ivy.*

Hed. virg. trifolia, P: 679. *Virg. Ivy with three leaves.*

Hed.

Hed.
G:
Heder
aq.
wi
Hedy
nis
Hedy
bon
Hedy
lut
Sic
Hedy
Ve
Hedy
vu
co
cu
Helia
He
Su
Helleb
qu
Helleb
co
Hel.
P:
wh
Helle

Hed. vir. quinque folia, *Virg. Ivy with five leaves G:* 857. *P:* 679.

Hederula aq. G: 830. Ranunculus hederaceus aq. P: 1216. *water Ivy or water Crowfoot with Ivy leaves.*

Hedyſarum πελέκινον quam etiam Latini à ſemi-nis figurâ ſecuridacam vocant.

Hedyſ. clypeatum vulgare, *common French bony-ſuckle G:* 1235. *P:* 1087.

Hedyſ. minus, *P:* 1088. ſecuridaca minor lutea, *G:* 1234. *leſſer hatchet Vetch, or Sicklewort.*

Hedyſ. majus ſive ſec. major, *greater hatchet Vetch, G:* 1233. *P:* 1087.

Hedyſ. Glycyrrhizatum, G: 1233. Glaux vulgaris leguminoſa, *P:* 1098. *common Licorice Vetch.* Non convenit icon Fark. cum planta.

Helianthemum anglicum flore luteo, *G:* 1282. Hel. vulg. *P:* 656. *Engliſh yellow Ciſtus, or Sun flower*, ab ἄνθος & ἥλιος

Helleborus ἐλλέβορος παρὰ τὸ ἑλεῖν τῇ βορᾷ quod eſu interficit.

Helleb. albus vulg. *P:* 217. Hel. albus, *G:* 440. *common white Hellebor.*

Hel. albus vernus, atro rubentibus floribus, *P:* 217. Hel. albus præcox, *G:* 440. *early white Hellebor with darke red flowers.*

Helleborus anguſtifolius, *P:* 218. Helleborine

anguſtif. 6. Cluſii 442. *narrow leafed wild white Hel.*

Helleborine, *G:* 442. Hel. minor fl. albo, *P:* 218. *ſmall wild white Hellebor.*

Helleborus niger verus, *true blacke Hellebore, G:* 976. *P:* 212.

Helleboraſter max. *great baſtard Hellebor, or Beares foot, G:* 976. *P:* 213.

Helleboraſtrum, *G:* 976. Helleboraſter minor, *P:* 212. *wild baſtard black Hellebor.*

Helleborus niger ſaniculæ, folio major, *P:* 213. Aſtrantia nigra, *G:* 978. *blak Muſtardwort, or greater purging ſanicle like Hellebor.*

Hepatica d. quia contra morbos hepatis valet.

Hepatica nobilis flore cæruleo pleno, *P: G:* 226. Hep. mult flora Lobelii, *G:* 1023. *double blue Hepatica.*

Hep. flore cær. ſimp. *P: G:* 225. Hep. trifol. *G:* 123. *ſingle blue Hep.*

Hep. trifolia rubra, *G:* 123. Hep. flore rub. *P: G:* 220. *red Hep.*

Hep. flore albo, *G:* 1023. Heb. alba magno flore, *P: G:* 225. *white Hep,* eſt & alia Hep. alba quia variat ſtaminibus.

Hep. albida ſive argentea, *P: G: aſh coloured Hep.*

Hepatica terreſtis, *G:* 1565. lichen, ſive Hep. vulg. *P:* 1315 *ground Liverwort*

Herba

Herba Doria ab inventore nuncupatur.

Herba Doria, vulg. *P:* 541. herba Doria Lobelii, *G:* 431 *Dorias his wound wort.*

Herba Doria altera, *G:* 431. *another ſort of Doreas his woundwort of Virginia.*

Herba Gerardi, vid. Podagrana.

Herba mimoſa ſive ſenſibilis, *the ſenſative plant*, mimoſa d. quoniam manu admota marceſſere videtur, manu vero remota priſtinum virorem recipit, ſed non adeo celeriter.

Herba humilis, *the humble plant*, ſic d. quia manu ad motâ deflectit ramos remota vero manu eoſdem erigit. Quia haſce plantas nullibi rectè deſcriptas, neque pictas invenimus authorum nomina tacere placuit.

Herba Paris, *true love or one berrie.*

Herniaria ſic d. ob efficaciam in curandis herniis.

Herniaria vulgaris, *Rupture wort, G:* 569. *P:* 447. non conveniunt icones.

Hiſperus ἑσπερὶς ab ἕσπερος quia noctu fragrantius ſpirat quem interdiu.

Heſperus vulgaris, vid. viola Matronalis.

Heſperus ſylv. latif. flore albo parvo, *P:* 627. *ſmall white flowred Dames Violet.*

Hieratium ἱερᾶκιον quia ἱέρακες hujus herbæ ſucco occulorum aciem acuere dicuntur.

Hier. longius radicatum, *long rooted Hawkweed.*

Hi. minus ſive leporinum, *G:* 296. Hi. minus prærmorſa radice, *P.* 794. *ſmall hares hawkweed or yellow Divells bit.*

Hi. pumilum Alpinum prærmorſa radice, *P.* 798. *dwarſe mountaine Hawkweed.*

Hi. fruticoſum anguſtif. majus, *P:* 801. *great buſhy Hawkweed with narrow leaves.*

Hi. nigrum, *G:* 297. *black H.*

Hi. falcatum ſive ſtellatum, *ſtarre like H. G:* 298. *P:* 796.

Hi. foliis & facie chondrillæ, *P:* 794. Hi. aphacoides, G: 297. *gum Succory like Hawkweed.*

Hi. intybaceum, *G:* 298. *Endive H.* non convenit icon.

Hi. intybaceum flore luteo, P: 794. *yellow garden ſuccory like H.*

Hi. intybaceum flore carneo, *P:* 794. *bluſh garden ſuccory like H.*

Hi. dentis leonis folio hirſutum, *G:* 303. *dandelion like H.*

Hi. parvum creticum, *ſmall Candy H. G:* 303. P: 791.

Hippoſellinum ἱππoσέλινον ob magnitudinem dicitur.

Hippoſelinum ſive ſmyrnium vulgare, *common Alexander, P:* 930. *G:* 1019.

Hippogloſſum mas, *G:* 908. Hippogloſſum ſive bislingua, *P:* 702 *male Horſetongue*, ἱππο-

ſæpe

ſæpe magnis. datur plantis, potiùs ὑπόγλωσσον quia hæc planta refert linguam ſuper linguam.

Hordeum κριθὴ à κρίνω ſecerno, quod ejus grana à ſe invicem diſtent. Harmarus.

Hordeum diſticon, *common Barly*, *G:* 70. *P:* 1130.

Hordeum Polyſtichon, *Barly big*, *G:* 70. P: 1130.

Horminum ὄρμινον ἀπὸ τῆς ὁρμῆς (i.) impetu agi, quia ad venerem multum ſtimulat. Colus Jovis d. à ſummo caulis faſtigio colum flavo penſo obvolutum repreſentante.

Horminum luteum ſeu Colus Jovis, *yellow Clary, or Jupiters diſtaffe*, Ger: 769. *P:* 58.

Horminum ſylv. vulgare ſive oculus Chriſti, *common wild Clary*, *G:* 771. *P:* 55.

Horminum ſylv. latifol. *G:* 771. Horminum Germanicum humile *P:* 55. *Cluſius his third wild Clary.*

Horminum Æthiopicum, vid. Æthiopis.

Horminum ſupinum Creticum, *P:* 57. *low Candy Clary.*

Hyacinthus ὑάκινθος ideo dicitur quia μετὰ τὸ ὕειν κινεῖ ἄνθος florem emittit ubi terra vernis imbribus permaduit.

Hyacinthus

Hyacinthus autumnalis minor, *ſmall autumn Jacinth*, *G:* 110. *P: G:* 132.

Hy. angligus flore cæruleo, *blue Engliſh haire-bells*, *G:* 111. *P: G:* 122.

Hy. anglicus flore albo, *white Engliſh haire-bells*, *G:* 111. *P: G:* 122.

Hy. anglicus flore incarnato, *fleſh coloured Engliſh haire-bells*, *G:* 112. *P: G:* 122.

Hy. indicus minor tuberoſa radice, *P: G:* 111. *G:* 115. *ſmall Indian knobben Jacinth.*

Hy. Pervanus, *G:* 109. Hy. ſtellatus Baticus minor vulg. Pervanus, *P: G:* 124. *Peru J.*

Hy Pervanus flore albo, *G:* 109. *P: G:* 124. *white flowred Peru J.*

Hy. ſtellatus ſomeri *G:* 108. Hy. ſtellatus flore cinereo, *P: G:* 129. *Somers ſtarrie J.*

Hy. ſtellatus ſive bifolias Fuchſii, *common blue ſtarrie*, *J. P: G:* 126. *G:* 106.

Hy. ſtellatus fl. albo, *G:* 106. *P: G:* 128. *white ſtarrie Jacinth.*

Hy. ſtellatus Byzantinus alter, ſive flore borraginis, *Borage flower like ſtarrie J. of Conſtantinople*, *G:* 109. *P: G:* 128.

Hy. Orientalis albus, *white Orientall Jacinth*, G: 113. P: G: 118.

Hy. Orientalis major præcox. P: G: 118 Polyanthos, G: 112. *greateſt Orientall Jacinth.*

Hy.

Hy. Orientalis flore pleno, G: 114. flore duplici, P: G: 119. *once double Orientall Jacinth.*

Hy. Orientalis flore pleno cæruleo, P: G. 119. *the frire double blue Or. Jacinth.*

Hy. Orientalis cæruleo, C: 112. P: G: 118. *blue Or. Jacinth.*

Hy. Or. ſerotinus erectis floribus, *late flowring Or. Jacinth*, P: G: 119.

Hy. Comoſus, G: 117. Hy. Com. major. purp. P: G: 116. *great purple faire haired J.*

Hy. Com. minor purp. * *ſwall purple faire haired Jacinth.*

Hy: Com. ramoſus elegantior, G: 117. P: G: 117. *fain curled branched Jacinth.*

Hy. botryoides, cær. G: 118. cær. minor, obſcurus, P: G: 114. *dark blue grape flowred.*

Hy. bot. cær. major, G: 118, P: G: 114. *great J. blue grape flowred J.*

Hy. bot. albus, *white grape flowred Jacinth*, G: 119. P: G: 114.

Hy. bot. major moſchatus, ſeu muſcari flore cinericio, P: G: 112. Muſcari Cluſii, G: 120. *Ash coloured grape flower J.*

Hypocheris, porcillia, G. 288. Hieracium aſperum hyp. ſive porcellia dictum, P 791. *Swine Succory, or Swines Hawkweed.*

Hyoſeris maſcula, G. 288. Hieraceum minimum Cluſii, P: 791. *Male Swines Succory.*

Hyoſcyamus

Hyoſcyamus ab ὗς & κύαμος q. d. faba ſuilla quia porci hujus herbæ paſtu (Æliano teſte) præſenti mortis periculo corripiuntur.

Hy. niger ſive vulg. *common Henbane*, *G:* 353. *P:* 362.

Hy. Creticus, *Candy Henbane*, *P:* 362. non convenit icon cum herbâ.

Hy. luteus, *G:* 356. Tabacco anglicum, *P:* 711. *Engliſh Tabacco.*

Hy. Pervanus, *G:* 357. Tabacco latif. *P: G:* 363. *common Indian Tab.*

Hypericum ὅτι δὲ κάριον, ὅτι δὲ χαμαιπίτυς. quoniam ſemen odore pineam reſinam imitatur. Dioſc. lib. 3. c. 171.

Hypericum majus, vid. Androſæmum.

Hyp. vul. *common S. Johns wort*, *G:* 539. *P:* 572.

Hyp. minus erectum ſive pulchrum Tragi. *ſmall upright S. Joh. wort*, *G:* 540. *P:* 572.

Hyp. ſupinum glabrum, *G:* 541. Hyp. minus ſupinum, *P:* 572. *ſmall creeping S. Joh. wort.*

Hyp. tomentoſum Lobelii, *G:* 540. *Lobel. woolly S. Johns wort.*

Hyp. Syriacum, *G:* 540. *Rue S. Johns wort.*

Hyſſopus ὕσσωπον (quaſi) ὑψίμυον ἐπὶ τὸν ὄνον. Hyſſopus vulg. *P:* 1. Arabum, *G:* 579. *Hyſſop with blue flowers.*

Hyſſopus fl. albo, *G:* 579. *white flowred Hyſſ.*

Hyſ. foliis hirſutis, * *hairy Hyſſop.*

Hyſ. foliis hirſutis varieg. * *ſtriped hairy Hyſſ.*

Hyſ.

Hyſ. Arabum fl. rubro, *G*: 579. P: 2. *red Hyſ.*
Hyſ. verſicolor, G: 580. verſ. foliis niveis, P: 1. *white party coloured Hyſ.*
Hyſ. verſicolor foliis aureis, *P*: 1. *yellow party-coloured Hyſſ.*

I

JAcea nigra vulg. *common knap weed*, variat flore albo, G: 727. P: 468.
Jac. laciniata alba, P: 471. G: 728. *jagged white Knapweed.*
Jac. major, G:727. Jacea nigra vulg. laciniata, P: 470. *great jagged Matſellon.*
Jac. major lutea, G: 728. Jac. lutea capitulis ſpinoſis, P: 473. *yellow prickly headed Knap.*
Jac. capitulis hirſutis Boelii, G: 729. *purple prickly headed Knap.*
Jacobea (i.) herba S. Jacobi, quia in feſto ejus colligitur & ob uſum reponitur.
Jacobea vulg. *com. Ragwort*, G: 280. *P: 668.*
Jacob. marina, *G*: 280. Jac. marina ſive, cineraria vulg. P: *669. common ſea Ragwort.*
Jaſminum ἰάσμινον ab ἴάσμη quia flos ejus odore violam æmulatur.
Jaſminum cæruleum, *G*. 893. Lilach laciniatis foliis, P. *G*.408. *Perſian Jaſmine.* Nobilis hæc

hæc planta obscura nimis descriptione (apud authores) infamatur.

Jasm. album, G. 892. P: G. 406. *white Jasmine.*

Jasm. luteum vulg. sive trifolium fruticans aliis polemonium, P: G: 406. Pol. sive trifolium fruticans, G: 1310. *ordinary yellow Jasmnie.*

Jasm. Catalonicum, P: G: 406. Candidiorum, majus, G: 892. *small Spanish Jasmine.*

Illecebra minor sive sedum 3. Dioscor. P: 735. Illecebra minor acris, Ger: 517. *wall Pepper.*

Imperatoria sive Austranati vulg. *common Master wort.* G: 1001. P: 942 ob eximias facultates Augusto nomine imperatoriæ hæc planta donata fuit.

Iris ἴρις a cœlestis arcus similitudine quam flores ejus representant.

Iris Hortensis tam varia & versicolor est ut cœlestem iridem non tantum æmulata est, sed vera colorum specie coloratum istius aeris mendacium superet idemque sibi decorum nomen adsciscat.

Irides bulbosæ.

Iris bulbosa Persica *Persian bulbous Flower-delyce,* P: G: 172.

Iris bulb. major, sive latif. versicolor, *greater particoloured bulbous Fl.* G: 100. P: G: 174.

Iris

Iris bulboſa major ſive anglica cærulea, P: G: 173. Iris bulb. anglica, G. 99. *blue Engliſh bulbous Fl.*

Iris bulb. major ſive latif. alba, *great white Fl.* P. G. 174.

Iris bulb. major purp. & purpuro violacea, P: G: 173. *great purple bulbous Fl.*

Iris bulb. minor ſive anguſtif. flore albo majore & minore, P: G: 176. *narrow leafed white bulbous Fl. with larger and leſſer flowers.* variant albidis dilute albis lacteis, argenteis, atque niveis floribus.

Iris bulb, minor ſive anguſtif. pallidè lutea, P: G: 177. Iris bulb. flore luteo, G: 101. *ſtraw coloured ſmall bulbous Fl.*

Iris bulb. minor, ſive anguſtif. ſubpurpurea labris luteis, *pale purple narrow leafed Fl. with yellow fals*, P. G. 178.

Iris bulb. minor, ſive anguſtif. ſub cærulea labris luteis, *pale blue narrow leafed bulbous, Fl. with yellow pendants*, P. G. 178.

Iris bulb. minor, ſive anguſtif. purpureo rubeſcens labris cæruleis, *reddiſh purple narrow leafed bulbous Fl. with blue pendants*, P. G. 178.

Irides tuberoſæ.

Iris Chalcedonica, G. 55. Iris Chalcedonica ſive ſuſciana major, P. G. 179. *greater Turkey Fl.*

Iris

Iris alba Florentina, *white Fl. of Florence*, G. P. G. 180.

Iris Flor. fl. pallido, *pale Fl. werd. of Flore* P. G. 180.

Iris Dalmatica major, *Dalmatian Fl.* G. P. G. 180.

Iris Camerarii, *German Fl.* G. 54.

Iris Asiatica cærulea, P. G. 181. *blue Asian Fl.*

Iris lutea variegata, G. 55. P. G. 182. *yell variable Fl.* Inter Irides tuberosas hæc f lunimodo hyeme folia deperdit.

Iris cærulea versicolor, P. G. 182. *blue par coloured Fl.*

Iris alba major versicolor, *white party colou Fl.* P. G. 180.

Iris purp. major versicolor, *great varia purple Fl.* P: G: 181.

Iris purp. versicolor minor, *lesser varie purple Fl.* P. G. 181.

Iris biflora, G. 55. Lusitanica biflora, P. G. 18 *twice flowring or Portugall Fl.* Hæc est quæ in tectorum culminibus murisque plantari consueverunt,

Iris angustif. major cærulea, P. G. 184. *gra blew narrow leafed Fl.*

Iris angustif. purp. versicolor, *variable purp narrow leafed Fl.* P. G. 184.

Iris tuberosa, *velvet Flowerdeluce*, G. 1 P: G: 188.

Ir

Iris paluſtris lutea, *G:* 50. acorus paluſtris, *P:* 1219. *yellow water flag.*

Chamæiris latif. major alba, *P: G:* 186. Chamæiris nivea aut candida, *G:* 57. *great white dwarfe Flowerdelice.*

Cham. latif. major purp. *P: G:* 186. *great purple dwarfe Fl.*

Cham. latif. minor alba, *P: G:* 186. *leſſer white dwarfe Fl.*

Cham. latif. minor purp. *leſſer purple dwarfe Fl. P: G:* 186.

Cham. latif. minor lutea verſicolor, *variable yellow dwarfe Fl. P: G:* 187.

Cham. latif. minor cærulea virſicolor, *P: G:* 187. *blue variable dwarfe Fl.*

Cham. anguſtif. major, *P: G:* 187. Cham anguſtif. *G:* 59. *greater graſſe Fl.*

Cham. anguſtif. minor, *P: G:* 186. Cham. tenuif. *G:* 56. *leſſer graſſe Fl.*

Juniperus d. quia juniores & novellos fructus parit (ut quibuſdam placet) ſolam enim fere arborum fœtus ſuos in biennium prorogare qui ne matureſcunt quidem novis ſupervenientibus.

Juniperus vulgaris fruticoſa Bauhini in Pin. 488. *common ſhrub Juniper.*

Junip. vulg. arbor, *tree Juniper*, Bauh. in P. ib. in authoribus noſtris malè deſcribuntur.

Juncus à jungendo, σχοῖνος à loris & funibus:

Juncus lævis maximus, *P:* 1192. Juncus aq. max. *G:* 35. *great Bullruſh.*

Juncus lævis, *common Ruſh*, G: 35. P: 1191.

Juncus lævis glomerato flore, P: 1191. *ſmooth round headed ruſh:*

Juncus acutus vulgaris, G: 35. P: 1193. *common ſharp Ruſh.*

Juncus aq. capitulis equiſeti, *club ruſh or aglet headed Ruſh*, G: 1631. P: 1196.

K

KAli geniculatum, G: 535. P: 280. *joynted Glaſſewort.*

Kali geniculatum rubrum, P: 280. *red joynted Glaſſewort.*

Keiri, vid. Leucoium.

L

LAburnum, vid anagyris.

Lachryma Job. *G:* 88. P: 430. *Jobs tears*, ſic d. quia ſemina ſunt lacrymis ſtillantibus ſimilia.

Lactuca

ncus aq.

1191.

. *smooth*

3. *com-*

or agla

P: 280.

joynted

obs tear,
llantibus

Lactuca

Lactuca à lactis copia, gr. θηλαξ quod tota herba sit ferè folia Harmarus.

Lactuca sativa, *garden Lettuce*: G: 306. P: 812.

Lactuca crispa, *curled L.* G: 306. P: G: 498.

Lact. capitata vulg. *common Cabbage L.* G: 307. P: G: 498.

Lact. capitata Romana, *Roman or red L.* P: G: 498.

Lact. sylv. laciniata sive foliis dissectis, G: 309. P: 813. *wild L. with jagged leaves.*

Lact. syl. Endiviæ foliis odore viroso, P: 813.

Lact. sylv. major odore opii, G: 309. *broad leafed stinking wild L.*

Lact. Agnina, G: 310. *Lambs Lett. or corne Sallet.*

Lact. agnina, P: 812. Lact. ag. latif. G: 310. *broad leafed Lambs L.*

Lact. agnina foliis variegatis, *party coloured Lambs L.* *

Ladanum segetum, vid. Sideritis.

Lagopus à similitudine foliorum cum pede leporina.

Lagopus vulgaris, P: 1107. Lagopodium, G: 1193. *common little Hares foot.*

Lagopus major spica longiore, G: 1192. Lag. major folio pinnato, P: 1106. *great large headed Hares foot.*

Lamium fortasse à florum figurâ veluti

cucullo larvatam Lamiam repreſentante.

Lamium album, *white Archangell*, G: 702. P: 605.

Lam. luteum, *yellow Arch.* G: 702. P: 606.

Lam. rubrum, G: 703. Lam. vulg. fol. ſubrotundo, flore rubro, P: 604. *red Arch.*

Lam. vulg. folio ſubrubro flore albo, * *round leafed Arch. with white flowers.*

Lam. Panonicum, G: 703. Galeopſis max. Panonica, P: 608. *Hungary dead nettle.*

Lampſana, λαμψάνη d. videtur, ἀπὸ τῦ λάπτω quod lambere ſignificat; quia foliorum mollitie caducâ, decubituve in humum, eam lambere videtur.

Lampſana vulgaris, G: 225. P: 810. *common Dock creſſes.*

Lapathum λάπαθον ἀπο τῦ λαπάζειν quod valet exinanire, foliorum enim decoctum alvum emollit.

Lapathum acutum, G: 388. lap. acutum majus, P: 1224. *ſharp pointed or red Dock.*

Lap. acutum minimum, *ſmall ſharpe Dock*, G: 388. P: 1224.

Lap. ſyl. folio minus acuto, G: 388. Lap. ſyl. vulgatius, P: 1224. *ordinary roundiſh leafed wild Dock.*

Lap. aq. ſive Hydrolapathum majus ſive magnum, *great water Dock*, Park: 1225. G: 388.

Hippo-

fentante.
G: 702.

606.
fol. sub.
Arch.
* ground

max. Pa-
e.
ἡ λεῖα
am mol-
am lam-

common

od valet
alvum

um ma-
ck.
Dock,

ap. sil.
leaded

is five
1225.

Hippo-

Hippolapathum ſativum, *G:* 389. Lap. ſativum ſeu patientia, *P:* *G:* 485. *Patience, or Monks Rubarb.*

Hippolapathum rotundif. *baſtard Rub. G:* 389. *P:* 154.

Lapathum ſativum ſanguineum, *Bloodwort, G:* 390. *P:* 1226.

Lap: unctuoſum, *P:* 1225. Bonus Henricus, G: 329. *Engliſh Mercury.*

Lathyrus λάθυρος, forſan à λήθω lateo quia legumen parvum eſt.

Lathyrus major perennis, *P:* 1061. major latifolius, Ger: 1229. *great everlaſting peaſe.*

Lath. Ægyptiacus, *G:* 1230. Cicercula Ægyp. Cluſii, *P:* 1065. *Ægyptian chichling.*

Lath. ſyl flore luteo, *Tare everlaſting, G:* 1231. *P:* 1062.

Lavendula d. quia balneis & lavacris expetatur, ἁυσδύναρδος quia verum Nardum odore æmulatur.

Lavendula flore albo, *white flowred Lavender, G:* 583. *P:* 73.

Laven. minor ſive ſpica, *ſmall Lavender ſpike, G:* 584. *P:* 73.

Lav. fl. cæruleo, *G:* 583. major vulgaris, *P:* 73. *common Lavender.*

Lav. folio multifido, *P:* 73. ſtæchas multifida, *G:* 585. *jagged Lavender.*

Lauro

Lauro ceraſus à foliis lauro, & nucleis ceraſo ſimilibus, *Cherry Bay*, *G:* 1603. *P:* 1518.

Laureola ob ſimilitudinem aliquam quam habet cum lauro, *Spurge Laurell*, *G:* 1404. *P:* 205.

Laurus Δάφνη à virgine iſtius nominis in hanc arborem converſa. Ovid.

Laurus vulgaris major, *great common Bay tree*. *G:* 1047. *P:* 1488.

Laurus vulgaris minor, *ſmall common Bay tree*, *G:* 1407. *P:* 1488.

Lauruſtinus, *G:* 1409. Lauruſtinus Luſitanica, cærulea baccâ, *P:* 206. *ordinary wild Bay.*

Lauruſtinus Luſitanica, *G:* 1409. Lauruſtinus ſecunda Cluſii, *P:* 206. *Portugall wild Bay tree.*

Legumen dicitur, quia non ſecatur ſed manu vellendo legitur.

Legumen pallidum Ulliſſiponenſe Nonii Brandonii, *G:* 1627. Arachus minor Luſitanicus, *P:* 169. *wild chichling peaſe.*

Lens quaſi lenis, quo æquanimitatem & lenitatem conciliat veſcentibus eâ.

Lens major, *greater Lentills*, *G:* 1224. *P:* 1068.

Lens minor, *little Lentills*, *G.* 1224. *P:* 1068.

Lens paluſtris, *Duck meat*, *P:* 1262. *G:* 829. ſic d. quia habet folium lenticulæ ſimile.

Lepidium ἀπὸ τῦ λεπίζειν λεπίδας quod maculas faciei deleat.

Lepidium

ceraſo
518.
uam ha-
1404.

in hanc

Bay tree.

Bay tree,

ſitanica,
Bay.
ruſtinus
ild Bay

d mana

ii Bran-
itanicus,

& leni-

P: 1068.
P: 1068.
829. ii.
le.
od ma-

epidium

Lepidium vulgare ſeu Piperitis, *P:* 855. Raphanus ſyl. offic. *G:* 141. *common Dittander.*

Lepidium annuum, *annuall Dittand. G:* 242. *P:* 855.

Leucoium λευκόϊον quaſi d λευκὸν ἰον alba viola quia quam plurima Leucoia præſertim bulboſa albis ornantur floribus.

Leucoium bulboſum præcox minus, *early flowring bulbous Violet, G:* 147. *P: G:* 109.

Leu. majus bulboſum ſerotinum, *great late flowring bulbous Violet, G:* 148. *P: G:* 110.

Leu. luteum flore ſimp. ſive Keiri, *P: G:* 257. Viola lutea, *G:* 456. *common ſingle Wall flower.*

Leu. luteum vulg. fl. pleno, P: G: 257. Viola lutea mult. *G:* 456. *double com. Wall flower.*

Leu. ſive Keiri luteum alterum flore pleno, *pale yellow or ſtraw coloured double Wall flower.* P: G: 257.

Leu. luteum majus flore pleno ferrugineo, P: G: 257. *double red or ſtriped Wall flower.*

Leu. ſimplex flore albo. P: G: 257. Leu. ſylv. ſextum, G. 457. *ſingle white Wall flower.*

Leucoium flore albo pleno, *double white Wall flower.* Hort. Eyſt.

Leu. melancholicum, *melancholly ſtock Gilloflower, G:* 463. P: G: 263.

Sequentes varietates Leucoii quas nos accuratè deſcripſimus, in authoribus noſtris

obſcurius exhibentur, ut videre eſt, G: lib. 2. cap. 120. P: G: pag. 260.

Leucoium purp. flore ſimp. *ſingle purple ſtock-Gilleflower.*

Leu. album fl. ſimp. *ſingle white ſtock g.*

Leu. flore rubro ſimp. elegantiore, *bright red ſingle ſtock g.*

Leu. purpuro violaceum ſimplex, *violet coloured ſingle ſtock g.*

Leu. purp. ſtriatum ſimp. *ſingle purple ſtriped ſtock g.*

Leu. rubrum ſtriatum ſimp. *ſingle red ſtriped ſtock g.*

Leu. purpuro violaceum mult. *double violet coloured ſtock g.*

Leu. rubrum mult. *double red ſtock g.*

Leu. rubrum flore ſtriato mult. *double red ſtriped ſtock g.*

Leu. purp. flore ſtriato mult. *double purple ſtriped ſtock g.*

Leviſticum à Liguria ubi plurimum naſcitur dictum ut Lonicero placet.

Leviſticum vulgare, *common Lovage.*

Liguſtrum à ligando forſan d. quia undequaque flectitur.

Liguſtrum *common Privet, G:* 1394. P: 1446.

Liguſtrum foliis variegatis, *ſtriped Privet.* *

Lichen arborum d. quod lichenis (i.) impetiginis inſtar in arboribus, & petroſis locis

ſerperet

eſt, G:

e ſtock-

ght red

t colou-

ſtriped

ſtriped

iolet co-

red ſtri-

ple ſtri-

naſcitur

equaque

: 1446.
et. *
i.) im-
ſis locis
ſerperet

ſerperet, *tree Lungwort*, *G:* 1566. *P:* 1313. hujus inutiles varietates negligimus.

Lilach, vid. Syringa.

Lilium gr. λείριον quia eſt flos Junoni olim dicatus, potius λ ἥδιον quia eſt flos blandus & aſpectui jucundus.

Lilium album flore pleno, *double white Lilly.**

Lilium album vulgare, *common white Lilly.* *G:* 190. *P. G:* 39.

Lilium Perſicum, *Perſian L. P.G:*201.*P:G:* 29.

Lilium cruentum bulbiferum, *fire red bulbed Lilly*, *G:* 193. *P: G:* 38.

Lilium aureum, *gold red Lilly*, *G:*192. *P:G:*38.

Lilium album Byzantinum, *white Lilly of Conſtantinople*, *G:* 190. *P: G:* 39.

Lilium majus bulbiferum, *P:G:* 38. lilium cruentum ſecundum caulem bulbulis donatum *G:* 194. *greater bulbed red Lilly.*

Lilium pumilum cruentum, *P: G:* 36. *dwarfe red Lilly.*

Lillium couvallium fl. albo, *white May Lilly.*

Lilium conv. fl. rubente *reddiſh May Lilly*, *G:*410. *P: G:* 349.

Liliaſphodelus phæniceus, *P: G:* 148. Lilium non bulboſum phæniceum, *G:* 98. *golden day Lilly.*

Liliaſphodelus luteus, *P: G:* 148. Lilium non bulboſum, *G:* 98. *the yellow day Lilly.*

Limonium λειμώνιον quod in paluſtribus pratis

pratis naſcatur à λειμών locus irriguus.

Limonium, G: 411. Li. vulgare majus, P: 411. *ſea lavender Marſh bugloſſe.*

Limonium folio ſinuato, G: 412. limonium peregrinum Rauwolfii, P: 1235. *ſea Lavender with indented leaves.*

Limonium parvum, G: 411. minimum, P: 1234. *ſmalleſt marſh Bugloſſe.*

Lingua cervina, d. ob ſimilitudinem aliqualem gr. φυλλίτις (q. d.) herba folioſa quia nil niſi folia aut folioſus ceſpes apparet.

Lingua cervina ſeu Phyllitis vulgaris, *common Harts tongue*, G: 1138. P: 1046.

Lingua cervina, ſive Phyllitis multifida, G: 1138. laciniata, P: 1047. *finger Harts tongue.*

Linaria dicitur quod folia habet lini foliis ſimilia.

Linaria vulgaris lutea, G: 550. Li. vulg. noſtras, P: 458. *common yellow tode Flax.*

Linaria purp. altera, G: 551. *variable tode Flax*, habetur flore albo.

Linaria adulterina, G: 555. Pſeudolinaria montana alba, P: 459. *baſtard tode Flax.*

Linum λίνον à λεῖος lævis & mollis.

Linum ſativum, *manured Flax*, Ger: 556. P: 1334.

Linum ſyl. tenuif. cær. vel albo fl. *wild narrow leafed tode Flax with blue or white flowers*, G. 558: P: 1335.

Linum

guus.
us, P:411.

limonium
ea Laven-

n, P:1234.

aliqualem
a quia nil
et.
, *comm*

a, G:1138.
ngua.
i foliis fi-

vulg. no-
lax.
tode Flax,

aria mon-
x.

Ger: 556.

ld narrow
e flowers,

Linum

Linum perpuſillum: *G:* 559. chamælinum ſtellatum, P: 1336. *dwarfe wild Flax.*

Linum ſyl. catharticum, *Mill mountaine*, *G:* 560. *P:* 1336.

Linum umbellatum, *tufted Flax*, P: 1687.

Linum marinum luteum, *G:* 560. Linum ſyl. anguſtif. luteum, Park: 1336. *yellow flowred wild Flax.*

Lithoſpermum λιθόσπερμον à lapidea ſeminis duritie d.

Lithoſpermum vulgare majus, *great Gromell*, *G:* 609. *P:* 431.

Lithoſpermum vulgare minus, *ſmall wild Gromell*, *G:* 609. *P:* 431.

Lolium ἀπὸ τοῦ ἀλέω à *eglo* per literarum metatheſin quia eſt corruptio frumenti.

Lolium album, *white Darnell*, Ger: 78. *P:* 1144.

Lolium rubrum, *red Darnell*, *G:* 78. *P:* 1145.

Lonchitis λογχῖτις quia lanceam refert.

Lonchitis aſpera, *G:* 1140. Lon. aſp. minor, P: 1042. *Rough Spleen wort.*

Lotus à Lotide Nympha, quæ Priapum fugiens in eam arborem fingitur commutata, Plinius.

Lotus arbor, *Nettle tree*, *G:* 1493. *P:* 1522.

Lotus ſiliqua quadrata, *G:* 1198. Lotus quadripinnatis ſiliquis *P:* 1101. *ſquare codded peaſe.*

Lotus

Lotus quadrifolia, *G:*1198. quadrifolium pla-
um fuſcum, *P:*1111. *four leafed graſſe.*
Lotus ſyl.Creticus,*P:*1101. *Candy wild trefoil*
Luiula, vid. Oxys.
Lunaria à foliis lunæ creſcentis modo falca
dicitur.
Lunaria minor, *ſmall Moonwort*, *G:*405.*P:*50
Lunaria minor ramoſa noſtras, *G:* 406. *P:*40
Engliſh ſmall branched Moonwort.
Lupinus θέρμος ſic d. quia (ſicut lupus) terra
appetit & in fame terra veſcitur, potius
λύπη dolor quia dolorem ventriculi &
dialgiam veſcentibus affert.
Lupinus ſativus: G: 1217. Lup. ſat. albu
P: 1074. *great white Lupines.*
Lupinus alter albus, *P:* 1073. *ſpotted whi
Lupines.*
Lupinus flore luteo, *yellow Lupines*, *G:* 121
P: 1074.
Lup. cæruleus max. *greateſt blue Lupines*,
G: 335.
Lup.minimus cær.*P:*1074.Lup. fl.cær.*G:*121
ſmalleſt blue Lupine.
Lup.Indicus medius cær. P:1074.*middle Indi
Lupine.*
Lup. Ind. perennis, * *everlaſting Lupine*,
Lupulus ſalictarius dicitur quia ſubit ſcand
que ſalices, & arbuſta omnia circumvo
vendo ſeſe complectitur.

Lupul

olium pha-
graſſe.
ild trefoil
odo falcat
405. P: 50
406. P: 40
rt.
pus) terra
, potius
culi & ca
ſat. albu
otted wh
, G: 121
Lupines, I
er. G: 121
iddle Indi
upine,
bit ſcand
circumvo
Lupul

Lup. ſalictarius, *garden Hopps*, G: 885. P: 177.
Lupulus ſyl. *wild Hopps*, G: 884. P: 176.
Luteola à luteo colore quo tingit veſtes d.
Luteola, *Dyers weed*, G: 494. P: 605.
Lychnis à λύχνος lucerna quod caulibus ejus pro elychniis uſi ſunt veteres.
Lych. ſyl. fl. pleno rubro, P: G: 254. L. mult. purpurea, G: 472. *red Bachelors buttons.*
Lyc. ſyl. fl. albo pleno, *white B. But.* P: G: 254. G: 472.
Lyc. ſyl. fl. albo ſimp. P: 631. G. 468.. *ſingle white wild Campions.*
Lyc. ſyl. fl. rub. G. 469. P. 631. *ſingle red wild Campions.*
Lyc. ſyl. fl. incarneo, *fleſh coloured wild Campions*, G: 468.
Lyc. coronaia rubra mult. *double red roſe Campion* P. G. 253. G. 468.
Lyc. cor. rub. ſimp. *ſingle red roſe Camp.* P. G. 252. G. 467.
Lyc. cor. fl. albo, ſimp. *ſingle white roſe Camp.* G. 467. P. G. 253.
Lyc. cor. albeſcens maculata, P. G. 253. *ſpotted roſe Camp.*
Lyc. cor. albeſc. non maculata, P. G. 253. *bluſh coloured roſe Camp. without ſpots.*
Lyc. Chal. fl. miniato mult. *double ſcarlet flower of Conſtantinople*, P. G. 253. G. 466.
Lyc. Chalcedonica flore min. ſimp. *ſingle ſcarlet*

ſcarlet flower of Conſtantinople, P: G: 253. G: 466.

Lyc. Chal. flore incarneo, *fleſh coloured flower of Con.* P: G: 253 G: 466.

Lyc. Chal. flore albo, *ſingle white flower of Con.* P: G: 253. G: 466.

Lyc. marina repens, P: 638. Lyc. marina Anglica, G: 469. *ſmall ſea Campion.*

Λύκοψις ſic d. à caulis foliorum & florum impexa hirſutie pedem lupinum imitante.

Lycopſis Anglica, *wall Bugloſſe*, Ger: 802. P: 519.

Lyſimachia λυσιμάχιον ἢ λύτεον Dioſc. l. 4. c. 3. ſic d. à Lyſimacho Rege Agathoclis filio ejus inventore, vel παρὰ τὸ τὰς μάχας λύειν ut aliqui volunt.

Lyſimachia lutea virginiana. G: 475. Lyſ. ſiliquoſa virg. P. 548. *Tradeſcants tree Primroſe.*

Lyſimachia ſiliquoſa Virg. major, *greateſt Virginian tree Primroſe.* *

Lyſ. lutea flore globoſo, *round headed yellow Willow herb*, P. 544. G. 475.

Lyſ. lutea, G: 474. Lyſ. lutea major vulg. P: 544. *great yellow willow herb.*

Lyſimac. lutea minor, *ſmall yellow willow herb*, P: 543. G: 474.

Lyſ. purpurea ſpicata, *purple ſpicked willow herb*, P. 543. G: 476.

: 253.

d flower

of Con.

ina An-

m im-
nte.
r: 802.

l.4. c.3.
clis filio
χας λίνω

. Lyſ. fili-
ee Prim-

ateſt Vir-

ded yellow

ajor vulg.

illow herb,

ked willow

Lyſ.

ſcarlet flower of Conſtantinople, P: G: 253. G: 466.

Lyc. Chal. flore incarneo, *fleſh coloured flower of Con.* P: G: 253 G: 466.

Lyc. Chal. flore albo, *ſingle white flower of Con.* P: G: 253. G: 466.

Lyc. marina repens, P: 638. Lyc. marina Anglica, G: 469. *ſmall ſea Campion.*

Λύκοψις ſic d. à caulis foliorum & florum impexa hirſutie pedem lupinum imitante.

Lycopſis Anglica, *wall Bugloſſe*, Ger: 802. P: 519.

Lyſimachia λυσιμάχιον ἢ λύτεον Dioſc. l. 4. c. 3. ſic d. à Lyſimacho Rege Agathoclis filio ejus inventore, vel παρὰ τὸ τὰς μάχας λύειν ut aliqui volunt.

Lyſimachia lutea virginiana. G: 475. Lyſ. ſiliquoſa virg. P. 548. *Tradeſcants tree Primroſe.*

Lyſimachia ſiliquoſa Virg. major, *greateſt Virginian tree Primroſe.* *

Lyſ. lutea flore globoſo, *round headed yellow Willow herb*, P. 544. G. 475.

Lyſ. lutea, G: 474. Lyſ. lutea major vulg. P: 544. *great yellow willow herb.*

Lyſimac. lutea minor, *ſmall yellow willow herb*, P: 543. G: 474.

Lyſ. purpurea ſpicata, *purple ſpicked willow herb*, P. 543. G: 476.

Lyſ.

Lyſ. cær
ſpiked
Lyſ. gal
ſive
Voſe
Lyſ. Ner
Char
herbe.
Lyſ. ſiliq
greate
albo.
Lyſ. ſiliq
ſmooth
Lyſimach
ſilv.
coddee
herb.
Lyſimach
ſmall

M
in ſu
Majora
P: C

Lyſ. cær. G. 477. cærul. ſpicata, P. 546. *blue ſpiked willow herb.*

Lyſ. galericulata, G. 477. Gratiola cærul. ſive latitif. major, P. 221. *greater hoodded Loſe ſtrife, or blue hedge Hyſſop.*

Lyſ. Nerii foliis & flore Delphinii, P. G. 270. Chamænerium, G. 477. *Roſe bay willow herbe.*

Lyſ. ſiliquoſa major, P. 548. Campeſtris, G. 478. *greater ſmooth codded willow herb,* variat flore albo.

Lyſ. ſiliquoſa minor vulgaris ſyl. P. 548. *ſmall ſmooth codded willow herb.*

Lyſimachia ſiliquoſa, Ger. 476. Lyſimachia ſilv. hirſuta major Bauhini, *great hairy codded willow herbe,* vulgo *codling willow herb.*

Lyſimachia ſiliquoſa ſylv. hirſuta P. 549. *ſmall hairy wild codded willow herbe.*

M

MAjorana Σάμψυχον gr. quia pollet vi exhilerandi animum, eumque ſervandi in ſuâ integritate.

Majorana latif. colore albo & viridi variegata P. G. 447. *party coloured pot Marjoram.*

Majo-

Majorana tenuif. *Marjoram gentle*, G. 664. P. 11.

Ma. Æſtiva vulgaris, P. 11. Ma. major, G. 664. *ordinary ſweet Mar.*

Ma. latif. aurea, P: 12. *yellow Mar.*

Ma. latif. ſive major Anglica, G. 664. P. 12. *winter or Pot Mar.*

Ma. odorata perennis, P. 11. *winter ſweet Marjoram.*

Ma. ſyl. P. 12. Origanum Anglicum, G. 666. *wild or field Mar.*

Mala inſana, G. 345. Mala inſana Syriaca, P. 353. *madde Apples of Syria*, ſic d. ab effectu quem producunt.

Malva μαλάκη ab emolliendo ventre.

Malva Hortenſis fl. pleno albo, *double white Hollihocke*, P. G. 369.

Malva Hort. fl. pleno purp. *double purple Hol.* P. G. 369. G. 929.

Malva Hort. fl. pleno incarneo, *double fleſh coloured Hol.* P. G. 369.

Malva hort. alba ſimp. P. G. 369. G. 928. *ſingle white Hol.*

Malva hort. flore purp. ſimp. P. G. 369. G. 928. *ſingle purple Hol.*

Malva hort. fl. incarneo ſimp. P. G. 369. *ſingle fleſh coloured Hol.*

Malva hort. mult. ex rubro nigricans, P: G. 369. *double darke red Hol.*

Malva

Malva h
Malva
ſtran
Malva f
purp
flowe
Malva v
Mall
Malva
Mall
Malva
G: g
Malva a
Malva h
Mal
Malus d
kind
Malus
lo d
quia
ſcun
Malus
grea
Malus
ſmal
Malus
P: G
Malus G
gall

Malva hort. flore luteo * *yellow Hol.*

Malva roſea ſimplex peregrina, G: 928. *jagged ſtrange Hol.*

Malva ſyl. G: 930. Malva ſylv. vulgaris flore purp. P: 299. *common Mallows with purple flowers.*

Malva vulg. flore albo, P: 299. *common white Mallows.*

Malva ſylv. pumila ſive minor, *dwarfe wild Mallows*, G: 930. P: 299.

Malva criſpa, *curled Mallow*, Park. 299. G: 931.

Malva arboreſcens, *Tree Mal.* P: 299. G: 929.

Malva hiſp. flore carneo amplo, *Spaniſh bluſh Mal.* P: 299.

Malus diverſarum ſpecierum, *Apples of diverſe kinds.*

Malus Armeniaca μηλέα ἀρμενιακὴ à nativo ſolo d. fructus vero μῆλα πρωικόκκια dicitur quia ante alios fugaces fructus matureſcunt.

Malus Armeniaca major, P: G: 579. G: 1448. *great Apricock tree.*

Malus Arm. minor, P: G: 579. G: 1448. *ſmall Ap. tree.*

Malus cotonea vulg. *Engliſh Quince*, G: 1452. P: G: 589.

Malus Cotonea Luſitanica, P: G: 589. *Portugall Quince.*

Malus Arantia vulgaris, *common Orange tree*, G: 1463. P: G: 784.

Malus Arantia Chinenſis, *China Orange tree*, Bauh. in Pin. 436.

Malus Perſica fl. multiplici, G: 1447. *double flowred Peach tree.*

Malus Perſicæ diverſæ aliæ pecies.

Mala Nuci-preſica diverſarum ſpecierum.

Malus Carbonaria, *Pome water tree*, G. 1459.

Malus Granata ſive Punica ſyl. G: 1450. Bauluſtium minus, P: G: 430. *leſſe double flowred Pomgranat.*

Malus Punica ſive Granata fl. multiplici majore, G: 1450. Bauluſtium majus, P: G: 430. *great double flowred Pom.*

Mandragora mas, *male Mandrake*, P: 344. G: 352. Μανδραγόρας d. quod ad mandras pecorum aliaſq; ſpeluncas ſponte proveniat Bauh.

Marrubium album ſive Praſſium, *white Horehownd*, G: 693. P: 44.

Marub. nigrum, G: 701. Mar. nigr. fœtidum Ballote dictum, P: 1230. *ſtinking Horeh.*

Marrub. nigr. flore albo, G: 701. P: 1230. in margine *ſtinking Horeh. with white flowers.*

Marrub. aq. G: 700. Mar. aq. vulg. P: 1230. *water Horeh.*

Martagon luteum punctatum, P: G: 35. Lilium flore flavo punctato, G: 199. *yellow ſpotted Martagon.*

Mart.

Mart. luteum non punctatum, P: G: 35. Lilium flore flavo non punctato, G: 200. *yellow Mart. without ſpots.*

Mart. rubrum, P: G: 34. Lilium rubrum anguſtif. G: 199. *red Mart.*

Mart. Conſtantinopolit. ſive Lilium rubrum Byzantinum, P: G: 34. Lilium Byzantinum polyanthos, G: 198. *red Mart. of Conſtantinople.*

Mart. flore albo P: G: 31. Lilium montanum flore albo, G: 197. *white Mart.*

Mart. flore albo maculato, P: G: 31. G: 197. *ſpotted Mart.*

Mart. flore carneo, P: G: 31. Lilium montanum majus, G: 196. *the bluſh Mart.*

Mart. ſive Lilium mont. ſyl. minus, P: G: 31. Lilium mont minus, G: 196. *ſmall mountain Lilly.*

Marum vulgare, *comman herb Maſtick*, P: 12. G: 670.

Matricaria, παρθένιον quaſi Virginalis quod morbis mulierum uterinis medeatur.

Matricaria vulg. ſimp. *common Feaverfue*, P: 83. G: 652.

Matricaria fl. pleno, *double Feaver fue*, G: 653. P: 83.

Matricaria bullatis floribus, P: 83. *naked Feaverf.*

Medica cochleata vulgaris, P: G: 337. Trifolium

lium cochleatum, G: 1199. *Snayles, or barbary Buttons.*

Medica foliculo lato, P: G: 337. *broad Buttons or Snailes.*

Med. tornata ſpinoſa, P: 1116. *Thorny tun-like Medica.*

Med. racemoſa ſive trifolium cochleatum polycarpion, *clustering Snaile trefoile*, P: 1114.

Med. fructu chocleato ſpinoſo, G: 1199. *prickly ſnaile trefoile.*

Med. tornata major lenis, P: 1116. *great ſmoth tun-like Medica.*

Med. tornata minor lenis, P: 1116. *leſſer ſmooth tun-like Med.*

Med. ſpinoſa, P: G: 337. *prickly Snailes.*

Med. ſpinoſa altera, P: G: 337. *another ſort of ſnaile Med.*

Melampyrum, vid. Crateogonum.

Cum Lotus herba ſit triplex (ſc.) ſativa ſyl. & Ægyptia propriè ſic dicit Melilotus tamen (quanquam Loti ſit ſpecies) peculiare nomen obtinuit ab odore quem ſpirat in unguentis.

Melilotus vulgaris, *common Mellilote or Cleaver*, G: 1025. P. 719.

Melilotus flore albo, P: 719. Germanica, G: 1205. *white flowred Mel.*

Melilotus Italica, *Italian Mlilote*, G: 1204. P: 719.

Meliſſa gr. Μηλισσοφυλλον & Μέλιτ∫αινα (i.) apiaſtrum quod hac ἀι μελιτ∫αι apes delectentur Dioſc. l. 3. c. 118.

Meliſſa vulg. *common Bawm*, G: 689. P: 40.

Meliſſa Turcica fl. albo, *Turly Bawm with white flowers*, G: 689. P: 41.

Meliſſa Turcica fl. cær. *Turkey Bawm with blue flowers*, G: 689. P: 41.

Meliſſa Molucca levis, G: 691. P: 42. *ſmooth Mollucca Bawm.*

Tria Cucumeris genera ſtatui poſſunt, Cucumer, Pepo & Melo, hoc genus Palladius Melones quaſi μήλωνας id eſt pomeos à malorum figura appellavit. Bauh.

Melo vulgaris, *ordinary muske Millon*, G: 917. P: G: 525.

Melo maximus, P: G: 527. Melo hiſp. G: 917. *greateſt muske Millon.*

Melonum plurimæ aliæ ſpecies.

Mentha veteribus græcis, Plinio, l. 19. c. 8. auctore, μίνθη dicebatur: at odoris ſuavitas nomen apud græcos mutavit, & ἡδυοσμος ab ἡδὺς & ὀσμὸς id eſt ſuavis odor, vocatur, qua voce Dioſ. l. 3. c. 41. uſus eſt.

Mentha Romana, G: 680. Men. ſativa, P: G: 481. *true ſpearmint.*

Mentha

Mentha cardiaca, *Heart Mint*, G: 680. P: 31.
Mentha crispa, *curled Mint*, P: 32.
Mentha crispa Danica sive Germanica speciosa, P: 32. *great Curled Mint of Germany.*
Mentha cruciata, P: 32. G: 680. *Crosse mint.*
Mentastrum Ger: 684. Mentastrum hortense sive mentha syl. P: 33. *Horse mint.*
Mentastrum nivcum Anglicum, *party coloured mint*, G: 684. P: 33.
Mentastrum fl. violaceo. * *Horsemint with a violet flower.*
Mentha aq. rubra sive sysimdrium, *red water Mint* G: 684. P: 1243.
Λινόζωστις, παρθένιον, ἑρμῆ βοτάνιον Dioſc. l. 4. l. 4. c. 191. Linozoſtis sive parthenium, Mercurii inventum (Plin. l. 25. c. 5.) ideo græcis hermupoa, apud nos Mercurialis dicitur à Mercurio inventore.
Mercurialis Angl. vid. Lapathum.
Mercurialis mas, *Male Mercury*, G: 332. P: 295.
Mercurialis fœm. *female French Mercury*, Ger: 332. P: 295.
Meſpilus arbor, gr. μέσπιλος; fructus μέσπιλα dicitur qui eſt exiguus malo ſimilis, ſuavis, tria continens oſſicula à quibus nonnulli τετυόκκον appellant, Bauh.
Meſpilus max. ſativa, P: 1422. ſativa altera, G: 1453. *great manured Medlar.*
Meſpilus vulg. P: 1422, Meſp. ſativa, G: 1453. *common Medlar.*

Mcum

Meum
quia
iſſim
Meum
Meum
riun
nell.
Mezer
Millium
Millefo
dici
Millefo
P: I
Millef.
Millef.
G: 8
Millefo
tici
culi
ter
Mil. aq
palu
yello
Mil. a
tenu
Mil. ter
foile
Mil. a
red.

Meum gr. Μεῦν ἢ μεῖον Dioſc. l. 1. c. 3. à μείων quia foliis conſtat omnium herbarum tenuiſſimis.

Meum vulg. *common ſpignell*, G: 1052. P: 888.

Meum alterum Italicum, G: 1052. Meum ſpurium Italicum, P: 889. *baſtard Italian ſpignell.*

Mezereon vid Chamælæa Germanica.

Millium ſolis, vid. Lithoſpermum

Millefolium ob ingentem foliorum numerum dicitur.

Millefolium aq. minus, G: 827. Mil. aq. vulg. P: 1256. *common water Yarrow.*

Milleſ. aq. minus, P: 1256. *ſmall water Yar.*

Milleſ. aq. floridum, P: 1257. viola paluſtris, G: 826. *water violet.*

Millefolium aq. flore & ſemine ranunculi aquatici Hepaticæ facie, G: 827. Mil. aq ranunculi flore & capitulo, P: 1256. *Crowfoot water Millfoile.*

Mil. aq. flore luteo galericulato, P: 1258. Mil. paluſtre Galer, G: 828. *water Millfoile with yellow hooded flowers.*

Mil. aq. alterum, P: 1257. viola paluſtris tenuiſ. G: 826. *fine leafed water Violet.*

Mil. tenuiſ. G: 828. *Fennell leafed water Millfoile.*

Mil. aq. pennatum ſpicatum, P: 1257. *feathered. Millfoile.*

Mil. aq. cornutum majus, P: 1257. *the greater horned Millfoile.*

Mil. terreſtre, vulgare flore albo, *common Yarrow*, P: 694. G: 1072.

Mil. flore rubro, *red flowred Millfoile*, P: 694. G: 1072.

Mil. flore luteo, *yellow Millfoile*, G: 1073. P: 694.

Mil. flore rubro max. P: 693. *great red Millfoile.*

Mirabile Peruvianum à regione ubi primùm inventa fuit hæc herba; vel à mira florum varietate & venuſtate d.

Mirabile Peruv. album, G: 343. P: G: 365. *Marvaile of Peru with white flowers.*

Mirabile Per. luteum, G: 343. P: G: 365. *Mar. of Peru with yellow flowers.*

Mirabile Per. rubrum P: G: 365. *Mar. of Peru with red flowers.*

Mirabile Peruvianum elegantiſſimè maculatum diverſarum ſpecierum.

Moly ἀπὸ τῦ μωλύειν τὰς νόσους d. ab amoliendis morbis.

Moly Homericum, *Homers Moly*, Ger: 183. P: 871.

Moly ſerpentinum, *ſerpents Moly*, G: 183. P: 871.

Moly latif. flore luteo, *broad leafed yellow Moly*, G: 185. P: 144.

Morſus

Morſus Diaboli, *G:* 726. Morſus Diaboli vulg. *P:* 492. *Divells bit.*

Morſus Diaboli fl. albo, *P:* 491. *white Divells bit.*

Vulgus credit Dæmonem (cum tantæ efficaciæ radicem hominibus invidiat) eam ſtatim ubi ſuccreverit undique circum rodere, quare morſus Diaboli dicitur.

Morſus Ranæ, G: 818. Nymphæa alba minima, P: 1252. *ſmall water Lilly or Frog-bit.*

Morus arbor gr. μορέα fructus μόρον ἢ συκάμινον dicitur Dioſc. lib. 1. cap. 180. Plineo dicitur arborum ſapientiſſima quia noviſſima urbanarum germinat, nec niſi exacto frigore quare lib. 18. cap. 27. cum germinare videris Morum, injuriam poſtea frigoris timere nolito.

Morus G: 1507. Morus nigra vulg. *P:* 1491. *common black Mulberry tree.*

Morus alba, *white Mulberry tree,* G: 1507. *P:* 1491.

Muſcipula ſic d. quia ſuo viſcoſo lentore muſcas advolentes illaqueat.

Muſcipula Lobelii G: 601. *P: G:* 254. *red Catchfly.*

Muſcipula flore albo Eyſt. *white Catchfly,* ſic dicitur ab humore glutinoſo cauli adhærente.

Muſc.

Muſcipula Salamantica major, *P:* 636. Seſamoides Salamanticum magnum, *G:* 493. *greater Spaniſh Catchfly.*

Muſc. Salamantica minor, *P:* 636. Seſamoides Salamanticum parvum, *G:* 493. *leſſer Spaniſh Catchfly.*

Muſcus gr. Βρύον à Βρύω germino quia inſtar herbæ pullulat. Harmarus.

Muſcus vulgatiſſimus terreſtris, *common ground Moſſe, G:* 1559. *P:* 1306.

Muſcus terreſtris ſcoparius, *Beſome Moſſe, G:* 1559. *P:* 1307.

Muſcus pyxidatus, *Cuplike Moſſe, G:* 1560. *P:* 1308.

Muſcus denticulatus major, *great dented Moſſe, G:* 1561. *P:* 1307.

Muſcus parvus ſtellaris, *heath Moſſe, G:* 1563. P: 1308.

Muſcus ſtellatus roſeus, P: 1308. *ſtarre Moſſe.*

Muſcus quernus, *Oake Moſſe, G:* 1558. P: 1312.

Muſcus Coralinus montanus, P: 1310. *Corrall Moſſe.*

Muſcus Clavatus cupreſſi-formis, *Cypreſſe Moſſe, G:* 1562. P: 1310.

Muſcus Clavatus ſive Lycopodium, *Club Moſſe, G:* 1562. P: 1307.

Muſcus filicindus, *Fearne Moſſe,* Ger: 1561. P: 1310.

Myagrum

Myagrum monoſpermum majus, P:868. *great garden gold of pleaſure.*

Myoſotis à foliorum & florum figura d.

Myoſotis ſcorpoides arvenſis hirſuta *Mouſeare ſcorpion graſſe*, G: 338. P: 691.

Myoſotis ſcorpoides paluſtris, G: 338. repens P: 691. *water ſcorpion graſſe.*

Myrris, μύρρις quia unguentariũ ſpirat odorem.

Myrris major vulgaris ſive Cereſolium majus, P: 935. *great ſweet Chervill.*

Myrris ſativa ſive Cerefolium vulg. ſat. G:1038. P: G: 494. *common garden Chervill.*

Myrris ſyl. ſive Cereſolium ſyl. G: 1038. *wild hedge Chervill.*

Myrris ſyl. Equicolorum Nova, G: 1038. Myr. ſyl. P. 935. *ſmall Hemlock Chervill.*

Myrtus gr. μυρσίνη & μύρσινη à Myrſine Athenienſi puella pulchritudine & robore inſigni, amica Palladi quam juvenis ab ea curſu & palæſtra ſuperatus interemit: arbuſcula hæc in demortuæ locum ſucceſſit ſemper Minervæ chara ut quidã fabulantur. At quibuſdam ſic d. propter amulam Myrræ quandam odoris gratiam quæ in foliis & baccis recentioribus obſervatur, Bauh.

Myrtus flore pleno, *double flowred Myrtle*, P: 1454.

Myrtus minor acuto folio, P: 1454. G: 1412. *ſmaller leafed Myrtle.*

Myrtus

Myrtus minor rotundiore folio, P. 1454. *Box Myrtle.*

Myrtus laurea maxima, G. 1411. Myrtus latifolia max. P, 1453. *common Myrtle tree.*

Myrtus Brabantica sive Eleagnus Corn. G. 1414. Rhus sylv. sive Myrtus Brab. aut Anglica, P. 1451. *sweet Gaule or Dutch Myrtle.*

N

NApellus, species aconiti & Napi diminutivum.

Napellus verus cærul. *true monks hood*, G. 972. P. 314.

Narcissus Νάρκισσος non à Narcisso Adolescente nimium seipsum adamante ut Poetæ fabulantur, sed à vi stupefaciendi quam νάρκωσιν gr. vocant, quam vim narcisso in esse Plinius, l. 21. c. 19. testatur.

Narcissus marinus sive 3. Mathioli, P. G. 95. *great white sea Daffodill.*

Pseudonarcissus max. aureus sive roseus Tradesc. *John Tradescants great Rose Daffodil.* P. G. 101.

Pseud. aureus Anglicus max. P. G. 101. *Major*

Master Willmers great double Daffodill.

Pſeudonarciſſus Anglicus vulgaris, *P:G:* 100. Pſeud. flore albo, *G:* 134. *common Engliſh white baſtard Daffodill.*

Pſeudonarciſſus Anglicus, *G.* 133. Pſ. pallidus præcox *P:G:99. early ſtraw coloured baſtard Daff.*

Pſeud. Anglicus flore pleno, *P: G:* 103. Pſ. luteus mult. *G.* 133. *Gerards double D.*

Pſeud. Anguſtif. flore flaveſcente tubo quaſi abciſſo *P: G:* 104. *narrow leafed baſtard d. with the clipt trunk.*

Pſeud. Gallicus minor flore pleno, *P: G:* 105.

Narciſſus pallidus mult. Robini, *G:* 135. *Robinus his daff.*

Narciſſus juncifolius amplo calice *G:* 128. Nar. juncif. albus magno chalice, *P: G:* 92. *white Junquillia or ruſh daff. with a large cup.*

Nar. juncif. luteus magno calice, *Junquillia or ruſh daff. with a great cup, P: G:* 92.

Nar. juncif. albus, *P: G:* 91. *G:* 128. *white Junquillia or ruſh daff.*

Nar. juncif. luteus vulgaris major, *P: G:* 94. Nar. juncif. præcox, *G:*127. *ordinary Junq. or ruſh d.*

Narciſſus juncifolius luteus flore pleno, *P: G:* 95. Nar. juncif. mult. *G:* 129. *double Junq. or ruſh d.*

Narciſſus

Narciſſus juncif. flore albo reflexo, P: G: 92. Ger: 128. *white reflex Junquilia or ruſh Daffodill.*

Nar. juncif. flore luteo reflexo, *yellow reflex Junq. or ruſh Daffodill*, P: G: 92. G: 129.

Nar. juncif. calice albo reflexis foliis luteis, P: G: 92. G: 129. *yellow reflex Junq. with a white cup.*

Nar. juncif. calice luteo reflexis foliis albidis, *white reflex Junq. with a yellow cup*, P: G: 92. G 129.

Nar. albus mult. P: G: 83. G. 123. *double white Daffodill.*

Nar. omnium max. G: 133. Nar. montanus ſive Nompareille totus albus amplo calice, G. 72. *the Non Parreille D.*

Nar. Jacobeus flore rubro, P. G. 71. Nar. Jac. Indicus, G. 136. *red Indian D.*

Nar. ♀ Chalcedonicus flore pleno albo polyanthos, P. G. 84. Nar. albus mult. G: 123. *double white D. of Conſtantinople.*

Nar. medio purpureus mult. P. G. 83. G. 124. *double purple ringed D.*

Nar. autumnalis major, G. 130. P. G. 7. *great winter D.*

Naſturtium κάρδαμον Theoph. 7. hiſt. 1. ἀπὸ τῆς καρδίας quia cordatos facit, & in ſyncopi cardiaca plurimum valet.

Naſturtium hort. vulg. *common garden Creſs*, G. 249. P. 824.

Nas-

Naſt. hort. latif. hiſp. P. 825. Naſt. hiſp. G. 251. *broad leafed garden Creſſe,*

Naſt. hort. latif. criſpum, P. 825. G. 249. *broad leafed curled garden Creſſe.*

Naſt. hiemale, vid. Barbarea.

Naſt. Indicum, *Indian Creſſe,* G. 252. P. 1379.

Naſt. aq. vulgare, G. 257. P. 1239. *common water Creſſe.*

Nepeta vid Cattaria.

Nerium Νάριον ϗ ῥοδόδαφνον gr. vel ῥοδοδάφνη à flore roſæ ſimili & foliis laurinis; quare Apuleio Roſa laurea. Rhododendros inquit Plinius lib. 24. c. 11. quia ne nomen quidem apud nos latinum invenit, Rhododaphnen vocant aut Nerium.

Nerium, G. 1406. Oleander flore rubro, P. 1469. *red Roſebay.*

Nerium ſive oleander flore albo, G. 1406. P. 1470. *white Roſebay.*

Nigella Μελάνθιον Dioſc. à nigro ſemine d.

Nigella Romana ſativa floribus folioſis, P. 1375. Nig. flore albo mult. G. 1085. *Roman Nigella or Fennell Flower.*

Nigella hiſp. P. 1375. Nig. hiſp. fl. amplo, G. 1085. *great Spaniſh Nigella.*

Nigella Rom. ſativa, floribus nudis, P. 1375. Melanthium, Ger. 1084. *garden naked Nigella.*

Nigella ſive melanthium damaſcenum flore pleno, *G:* 1084. *double flowred damaske Nigella.*

Nigella ſyl. ſive damaſcena inodora, *P:* 1376. Melanthium damaſcenum, Ger: 1084. *damaske Nigella.*

Nig. cretica inodoro ſemine, *P:* 1376. *Candy Nigella.*

Nidus avis, vid. Orchis abortiva.

Noli me tangere, *P:* 296. Perſicaria ſiliquoſa *G:* 446. *impatient codded Arſeſmart*, ſic d. propter ſiliquas quæ (ubi maturæ) lævíſſimo contactu diſſiliunt.

Numularia à foliis nummi ſpeciem, referentibus dicta.

Numularia vulgaris, *common Monywort*, G. 630. *P:* 555.

Numularia minor, *ſmall monywort*, *G:* 629 *P.* 555.

Numularia minor flore purpuaſcente, *ſmall purpliſh flowred monywort*, *G.* 630. *P.* 555.

Nux veſcicaria propter veſciculas in quibus continentur fructus, dicta.

Nux veſcicaria ſive ſtaphyllodendrum, *bladder Nut*, *G.* 1437. *P.* 1417.

Nux veſcicaria altera Virginenſis Tradeſc. *P.* 1417. *Virginian bladder Nut.*

Nuces juglandes κάρυα βασιλικὰ Dioſc. nonnullis περσικὰ dicuntur quia è Perſide à regibus

regibus transferuntur. Juglans vero quasi Jovis glans.

Nucis juglandis variæ species.

Nymphæa Νυμφαία Dioſc. cui ſic dicta quoniam aquoſis gaudet. offic. Nenuphar.

Nymphæa lutea major, *great yellow water Lilly*, *G:* 819. *P:* 1252.

Nymphæa lutea minor, *P:* 1252. minima *G:* 820. *leſſer yellow water L.*

Nymph. alba major, *great white water Lilly*, *P:* 1251. *G:* 819.

Nymph. alba minor, *ſmall white water Lilly*, *G:* 820. *P:* 1252.

O

Ocimum ὤκιμον Dioſc. l. 2. c. 171. à celeritate proveniendi dicitur.

Ocimum vulg. *P:* 19. Oc. magnum, *G:* 673. *ordinary Baſill.*

Oculus Chriſti vid. Horminum ſyl. vulg.

Olea gr. ἐλαία dicitur quod à τὸ λαῖον (h.e.) læve vel lubricum deducitur aut à λαιὸς (i.) lævigo, lubrico, quia producit id quod lævigat lubricatque, videlicet oleum cujus lubricandi vis, eſt inſignis.

Olea ſativa, *Manured Olive-tree*, Ger: 1392 P: 1439.

Oleaſter, ſive Olea ſyl. *wild-Olive tree*, G:1392. *P:* 1439.

Oenanthe οἰνάνθη ἀπὸ τῆς οἴνος & ἄνθος quia florum decore & quadantenus colore non ſit viti diſſimilis.

Oenanthe Apii folio major, P: 893. *Ordinary great dropwort.*

Onobrychis, quia ob hujus deſiderium rugit Aſinus ut quidam volunt.

Onobrychis ſpicata flore purpureo, *ſpiked Cockeſhead with purple flowers G:* 1243 *P:* 1082.

Onobrychis vulgaris, *Ordinary Cockeſhead G:* 1243. P. 1082.

Ononis vid. Anonis.

Ophiogloſſum quod ſit linguæ ſerpentinæ æmulum.

Ophiogloſſum, *Adders tongue*, G. 404. P. 506. ludit aliquando bilingua.

Ophioſcorodon, G. 181. ſcorodopraſſum alterum convoluto capite, *P:* 873. *Vipers Garlick.*

Orchides diſtinguuntur in eas quæ radices habent vel rotundas teſticulorũ forma, vel palmas manuſve referentes: illas in eas quæ radices

dices

dices habent vel geminas quæ orchides, vel unicam quæ ſatyria nuncupantur; has vero omnes Orchides palmatas appellant uti diſtinguit Dioſc.

Orchidis itaque genera (ſecundum Bauhinum) facinus Cynoſorchin ſive canis Teſticulum; Teſticulum morionis, Orchin fœtidam ſive Teſticulum hircinum; Orchin ſerapiada vel Teſticulum vulpinum, & Teſticulum Odoratum. Adquæ genera quinque Orchidum ſpecies reduci poſſunt.

Orchis hermaphroditica, G: 211. Orchis ſerapias bifolia latif. P. 1351. *Butterfly Satyrion.*

Orchis melitias ſive apifera, *hony Bee-flower*, G: 213. P: 1352.

Orchis ſphegodes ſive fucum referens, P: 1350. Teſticulus vulpinus 2. ſphegodes G: 212. *humble bee Satyrion.*

Orchis ſpheg. altera, P: 1351. ſphegodes major, G: 212. *greater waſpe Orchis.*

Orchis ornithophora folio maculoſo, *ſpotted birds Orchis*, G: 215. P: 1353.

Orchis ſtrateumatica major, G: 215. P: 1344. *great Souldiers Satyrion.*

Orchis ſtrateumatica minor, G: 216. P. 1344. *ſmall Souldiers Cullions.*

Cynoſorchis major, G: 205. Cyn. major latifolia altera, P:1343. *great purple dogs ſtones.*

Cynoſorchis paluſtris, G:206. Cyn. ſpica compacta, P: 1344. *Marſh Dogsſtones.*

Cynoſorchis militaris Panonica, P: 1345. Cyn. minor Panonica, G: 207. *leſſer Auſtrian Dogsſtones.*

Orchis morio mas foliis maculoſis P: 1346. *male fooles ſtones.*

Cynoſorchis morio minor, G: 209. *leſſer fooles ſtones.*

Orchis anthropophora oreades mas, P: 1347. *male Neopolitan fooles ſtones or boy ſatyrion.*

Tragorchis fœmina, G: 210. *female Goates ſtones.*

Orchis palmata mas, ſive palma Chriſti mas G: 220. P: 1356. *Hand Orchis.*

Orchis palmata fœm. ſive palma Chriſti fœm. G: 220: P: 1357. *female hand Orchis.*

Orchis palmata minor flore rubro P: 1357. Serapias minor nitente fl. G: 222. *red handed Orchis.*

Orchis

Orchis five Serapias paluſtris latif. *G:* 222. Orchis palmata paluſtris latif. *P:* 1358. *Marſh handed Orchis with broad leaves.*

Orchis palmata paluſtris altera *P:* 1359. Serapias paluſtris leptophylla, *G:* 222. *ſmall marſh ſatyrion or hand Orchis.*

Orchis five Serapias caſtrata, *gelded Orchis, G:*223. *P:* 1358.

Orchis palmata paluſtris maculata, *P:* 1360. palma Chriſti paluſtris, *G:* 227 *ſpotted marſh handed Orchis.*

Orchis lutea Leodienſis, *P:* 1355. *G:*219. *Liege Lady traces.*

Triorchis *G:* 218. Trior. alba odorata major, *P:* 1354. *greater ſweeet Lady traces.*

Orchis abortiva Ruffa, *P:* 1362. ſatyrion abortivum ſive nidus avis, *G:* 228. *birds neſt.*

Origanum Anglicum, vid. Majorana ſyl.

Omithogalum ὀρνιθόγαλον, propter lacteum colorem (qui in flore nitet ſimilem ei qui in alis aut in ovis quarundam avium obſervatur) nomen accepiſſe videtur. Bauh.

Orni-

Ornithogallum max. album, P: G: 135. *greatest white ſtarre flower.*

Ornithog. ſpicatum, G: 168. Or. majus ſpicatum album, P. G: 135. *white ſpiked ſtarre of Bethlehem.*

Ornithog. Neapolitanum, G: 168. P: G: 137. *ſtarre flower of Naples.*

Ornithog. G: 165. Orn. vulg. P: G: 136. *ſtarre of Beth.*

Ornithopodium dicitur ob ſiliquas quæ pedem avium referunt.

Ornithopodium majus, *great birds foot*, G: 1241 P: 1092.

Ornithopodium minus, *ſmall birds foot*, G: 1241. P: 1092. an conſtitut aliam ſpeciem dubitamus.

Orobanche ſive Rapum geniſtæ G: 1311. P: 229. *Broom rape*, ὀροβάγχη dicitur quod ὄροβον ἄγχει (i.) ervum ſtrangulet.

Orobus ὄροβος Ervum latinis græcam; vocem quidam deducunt παρὰ τὸ ἐρύσθαι ὑπὸ τῶν βοῶν quod boves eo veſcantur & ſagnentur.

Orobus vulgaris herbariorum, *ordinary bitter Vetch*, Ger: 1225. Park: 1078.

Oſmunda regalis vid. filix florida.

Oxys ὀξυτέφυλλον quibuſdam ab accido ſapore

&

& forma trifolii: Luiula officinis.

Oxys alba, G: 1201. Trifolium acetoſum vulg. P: 746. *white wood ſorrell.*

Oxys lutea, G: 1202. P: 746. *yellow wood ſorrell.*

Oxys Indica erecta flore luteo * *upright Indi-ſorrell with yellow flowers.*

Oxyacantha, vid. Berberis.

P

PAlma Chriſti, vid. Ricinus.

Πάναξ quaſi πᾶσιν ἀκὸς omnibus remedium adferens.

Panax coloni G: 1005. Sideritis anglica ſtrumoſa radice, P: 587. *Clowns All-heale.*

Panax Heracleum G: 1003. Panax Her. verum, P: 949. *true Hercules All-heale.*

Panax Heracleum majus, G: 1003. Panax alterum ſive peregrinum Dod. P. 949. *great Hercules All-heale.*

Panicum

Panicum Ἕλυμος Dioſc. forſan ab ἑλύω involvo: paricum vero à paniculis quibus ſemen ineſt.

Panicum album vulgare, *G*: 85. *P*: 1139. *common Panick.*

Panicum Indicum, *G*: 84. Panicum Indicum pannicula villoſa, *P*: 1139. *Indian Panick with a hairy ſpiked head.*

Papaver Μήκων ἀπὸ τῆς κεφαλῆς, quod ejus uſus nimium infrigidet, & ſtuporem adferat.

Papaver rheas, *red poppy or corne Roſe*, *G*: 371. *P*: 366.

Papaver corniculatum luteum, *yellow horned poppy*, *G*: 367. *P*: 262.

Papaver Cornic. rubrum, *red horned poppy*, *G*. 367. *P*: 262.

Papaver ſpumeum ob ſpumeam & ſputi ſimilem aſperginem, gr. πολεμόνιον quia utile eſt in bello ob inſignes virtutes in curandis vulneribus.

Papaver ſpumeum, *P*. 263. Ben album, *G*. 678. *ſpatling poppy.*

Pap. ſputeum hirſutum, * *hairy ſpatling poppy.*

Pap. ſyl. *G*. 370. *wild poppy.*

Pap. ſativum album ſimp. *ſingle white garden poppy*, *G*. 369. *P*. 365.

Pap.

Pap. ſat nigrum ſimp. *ſingle black garden poppy.* *G.* 369. *P.* 366.

Pap. fimbriatum album, *G.* 369. *ſingle white jagged poppy.*

Pap. multiplex album, *double white pop. G.* 369. *P. G.* 284.

Pap. mult. nigrum, *double black poppy, G.* 369. *P. G.* 286.

Pap. mult. rubeſcens, *P. G.* 286. *G.* 369. *double red or bluſh poppy.* Sunt & aliæ ſpecies ex his coloribus eleganter mixtæ.

Pap. ſpinoſum, *prickly poppy, G.* 371. *P.* 366.

Paralyſis & primula in Gerardo confunduntur, nos itaque præcipuè Park. imitamur.

Paralyſis d. quia in morbo paralyſi multum juvat.

Paralyſis minor flore rubro, *P. G.* 246. primula veris fl. rubro, *G.* 783. *red birds eye.*

Paralyſis vulg. pratenſis fl. flavo ſimp. *P. G.* 244. Prim. veris major, *G.* 780. *common field Cowſlips.*

Par. inodora ſimp. *ſingle Oxelips, G:* 780. *P. G.* 245.

Par. inodora flore geminato, *double Oxelips or hoſe in hoſe, P. G.* 245. hæc habetur flore pallidiore.

Par. fatuo flore, *fooliſh Cowſ. P. G.* 245. *G.* 779

Par. altera odorata polyanthos flore pallido, *primroſe Cowſ. P. G.* 245. *G.* 781.

Par.

Par. hort. flore pleno vulg. *P:* G: 243. Primula hort. Anglica G: 781. *double Paigles, or Cowſ.*

Par. flore geminato odorato, *P:G:* 245. Prim. veris flore geminato, *G:* 781. *hoſe in hoſe Cowſ.*

Par. fl. viridi roſeo calamiſtrato, *P:* G: 243. *double green cathered Cowſ.*

Parietaria d. quod in parietinis exeat gr. Ἔξλη Dioſc. à ſemine aſpero veſtibus adhærente.

Parietaria, *Pellitory of the wall, P:* 437 G:331.

Paronychia d. quod in morbo paronychia prodeſt.

Paronychia vulg. alſines folio, *common whitlow graſſe*, G: 624. P: 556.

Paron rutaceo folio, *Rue leafed whitlow graſſe*, G: 624. *P:* 556.

Paſtinaca σαφυλίνες à radicis ſcapo Bryoniæ (quæ σάφυλος dicitur) non ita ab ſimilis appellationem ſortita videtur.

Paſtinaca latif. ſativa, *garden Paſnip*, G: 125. P: 944.

Paſtinaca latif. ſyl. ſive Elaphoboſcum, *wild Parſnip*, G: 1025. P: 944.

Paſtinaca ſativa tenuif. lutea, *common yellow Carrot*, G: 1027. *P:* 901.

Paſtinaca ſativa tenuif. atro rubens, *common red Carrot*, *G:* 1027. P: 901.

Paſtinaca ſyl. tenuif. ſive daucus, *wild Carrot*

rot o
Pecten
Pecten
needl
Pedicul
pabul
tem
Pedicula
wort,
Ped. flo
Rattl
Ped. lut
low r
Pentaph
Pentaph
Cinqu
Pentaph
P: 39
Pent. m
P: 39
Pent. fr
P: 39
Pepo Π
eo qu
Pepo ma
great
Pepo ma
Pomp

rot or birds neſt, G: 1028. *P:* 901.

Pecten veneris dicitur ob ſeminis formam.

Pecten veneris vulg. ſive ſcandix *ſhepheards needle*, *G:* 1040. *P:* 916.

Pedicularis ab effectu d. ſi enim inter cætera pabula devorata fuerit pediculorum ingentem copiam procreat.

Pedicularis rubra, *common red rattle or louſwort*, *G:* 1071. P: 713. variat flore albo.

Ped. flore candido Bauh. in pinace 136. *white Rattle or Coxcombe.*

Ped. lutea, *P:* 713. Criſta galli, *G:* 1071. *yellow rattle or coxcombe.*

Pentaphyllum ànumero foliorum nomen habet.

Pentaphyllum majus rectum, *great upright Cinque foile*, G: 987. P: 400.

Pentaphyllum vulg. *common Cinquefoile*, *G:* 987. P: 398.

Pent. minus repens lanuginoſum, *G:* 989. P: 399. *ſmall hoary creeping Cinquef.*

Pent. fragiferum, *ſtrawberry Cinquif.* G: 991. P: 397.

Pepo Πέπων ἀπὸ τῦ πεπαίνεσθαι matureſcere eo quod maturitate flaveſcant.

Pepo maximus oblongus, G: 919. *P:* G: 526. *great long Pompion.*

Pepo maximus rotundus, *G:* 919. *great round Pompion.*

Per-

Percepier à verbo gallico percepierre quod anglicè *pierce-stone* significat. Polygonum selinoides dicitur à foliorum cum selino similitudine.

Percepier Anglorum Lobelii, G: 1594. Polygonum selinoides sive Perc. Ang. *P:* 449. *parsly breake stone.*

Perfoliata dicitur quod singula folia caulis penetret.

Perfoliata vulgaris, *Common Thorow wax*, G: 536. *P:* 580.

Periclymenum dictum volunt quod se adminiculis convolvat.

Pericl. G: 891. Per. vulgare, *P:* 1460. *woodbind or Hony suckles.*

Pericl. rectum fructu rubro, *P:* 1462. *red berryed upright Hony suckles.*

Pericl. perfoliatum, *Italian woodbind*, G: 891. *P:* 1460.

Pericl. erectum Germanicum, *German Hony.* G: 1294.

Pericl. Germanicum flore rubello, *P:* 1460. *German red Honys.*

Periploca vid. Apocynum.

Persicaria ὑδροπίπερι à locis ubi nascitur, & piperis sapore quem præ se fert. Persicaria latinis dicitur à foliorum forma.

Persicaria vulgaris urens, P. 857. Hydropiper, G: 445. *biting Arsmart.*

Pers.

Perſ. mitis maculoſa & non maculoſa, *dead Arſmart ſpotted and without ſpots*, G: 445. P: 857.

Perſ. puſilla repens, *ſmall creeping Arſmart*, G: 446. P: 857.

Perſ. fruteſcens maculoſa Virg. flore albo, P: 857. *ſhrub ſpotted Arſmart with white flowers.*

Πεταστης Dioſc. lib. 4. cap. 108. à formâ folii quod πεταστῶδες galeri modo amplum.

Petaſites vulgaris, *Butter burre*, G: 814. P: 419.

Πευκέδανος à πευκῆ quia hujus folia cum pinii foliis ſimilitudinem quandam habent; unde & Pinaſtellum aliquibus nominatur.

Peucedanum, G: 1054. Peu. vulgare, P: 880. *ſow fennell, or ſulphur wort.*

Peu. majus G: 1054. Peu. majus Italicum, P: 880. *great Italian ſow fennell.*

Peu. minus, P: 880. Peu. pumilum, G: 1054. *dwarfe ſow fennell.*

Φαλαγγὶς Dioſc. l. 3. c. 122. meminit, ſic dictum Galleno. 8 Simpl. facult. quod deteriorſis à Phalangiis auxilietur.

Phalangium Virginianum Tradeſcanti, G: 49. Phal. ephemerum Virg: P: G: 151. *Virginian ſpiderwort.*

Phatan-

Phalangium ephemerum Virg. flore albo, *white Virginian ſpiderwort.* *

Phal. Allobrogicum, *P:* *G:* 150. Phal. antiquorum G: 48. *ſavoy ſp.* non conveniunt icones.

Phal. Cretæ, *Candy ſp. G:* 48.

Phaſeolus Σμίλαξ κηπαῖα quibuſdam quod cauliculis clavicularnm inſtar propinquis fruticibus ſeſe implicat, aliis φασήολον dicitur diminitivum φασήλυ.

Phaſeolus Americanus flore coccineo, *ſcarlet beanes,* G: 1215. *P:* 1056.

Phaſeolus albus, *white kidney beanes,* G: 1212. *P:* 1056.

Phaſ. five ſmilax. hortenſis rubra, *red kidney beanes, G:* 1212.

Phaſ. niger, *black kidney beanes,* G: 1212.

Phaſ. variegatus diverſarum ſpecierum, *particoloured kidny beanes of diverſe kinds,* Bauh. in pin. 340.

φιλλυρία vel φιλλελαῖα (ut Lobelio placet) ob ſimilitudinem folii cum oleâ.

Phillurea ſive Alaternus Plinii, G: 1398. Alaternus major, P: 1445. *fruitleſſe ever green Privet.*

Phil. ſive alaternus humilior, G: 1398. Ala. minor, *P:*1445. *leſſer evergreen Privet.*

Phil. folio lato ſerrato, P: 1444. *toothed mock Privet.*

Phil.

Phil. ſer
acule
Prive
Phil. an
P: 14
Piloſella
ſortit
Piloſella
Piloſella
the Col
Piloſella
repen
Pimpine
bus, p
natur
Pimpine
renib
Pimp. v
G: 10
Pimp. n
G: 1
Pimp. n
Burn
Pimp. S
noſtr
Pimp. S
nella
Saxi
Pinguic

Phil. ſerata ſecunda Cluſii *G:* 1396. Phil. latif. aculeata, *P:* 1444. *Cluſius his ſecond mock Privet.*

Phil. anguſtif. *G:* 1395. Phil. ang. ſecunda *P:* 1444. *narrow leafed mock privet.*

Piloſella à copioſis pilis quibus veſtitur nomen ſortita eſt.

Piloſella major vulg. in Pulmonaria.

Piloſella major, *Golden mouſeare, or Grimme the Collier,* G: 305. *P: G:* 300.

Piloſella repens, *G:* 638. Pil. minor vulgaris repens, *P:* 690. *ſmall creeping mouſeare.*

Pimpinella vel bipinella à foliorum binis ordinibus, pennatim ſive plumatim digeſtis nominatur.

Pimpinella ſaxifraga à facultate calculorum à renibus expellendorum.

Pimp. vulgaris minor, *P:* 582. Pimp. hortenſis *G:* 1045. *ſmall common Burnet.*

Pimp. major vulg. *P.* 582. Pimp. ſylveſtris *G:* 1045. *common great burnet.*

Pimp. max. Americana *P:* 583. *great American Burnet.*

Pimp. Saxifraga *G:* 1044. Pimp. ſax. major noſtras, *P:* 946. *great Burnet Saxifrage.*

Pimp. Saxifraga hircina minor *P:* 947. Bipinella ſive ſax. minor, *G:* 1044. *ſmall Burnet Saxifrage.*

Pinguicula dicitur quia folia quaſi pinguedine

dine illita tactui videntur.

Ping. sive Sanicula Eboracensis, *G:* 788. *P:* 532. *Butterwort.*

Pinus sativa sive domestica, *manured Pine, G.* 1355. *P:* 1534.

Pinus montana minor, *G:* 1355. Pinus syl. montana fructifera, *P:* 1534. *fruitfull wild Pine.*

Pisum πίσσος, quod, à πίσσω derivatum videtur quod decorticare significat.

Pisum vescicarium fructu nigro albâ maculâ notato Bauh. in pinace 343. Pisum cordatum vescicarium *P:* 1378. *the bladder hartlip spotted pease.*

Pisum umbellatum sive roseum, *G:* 1220. *P. G.* 522. *Rose pease.*

Pisum majus sive hortense, G. 1219. *P:* 522. *great garden pease.* Flore est purpureo, aliquando albo & vario, partim albo & partim ex purpurâ obscuro: fructu est rotundo, albo est & rufo, aliquando rubro variegato.

Pisum minus sive arvense, *G:* 1219. *P: G:* 522. *field pease.* Flore est candido vel dilui rosi coloris: fructu rotundo, albo, viridi ex luteo virente, & cinericeo.

Plantago ἀρνόγλωσσον quia folia ejus linguam agninam referunt.

Plantago aq. major, *great water Plantain, G:* 417. *P:* 1245.

Plan.

Plantago a
1245. *d*
Plant. latif.
P: 493.
Plant. incar
Plant. quin
plant. G
Plant. quin
plant, G
Plant. rose
Plumbago
Πολιὸν sic
in capit
liis appa
canicien
Polium mo
mountai
Polium mo
minus,
φυλύγαλον
unde n
Polygala n
milke w
Polg. rubr
red mil
Polygala
variat
licet in

Plantago aq. minor ſive humilis, *G:* 417. *P:* 1245. *dwarf water plant.*

Plant. latif. vulg. *broad leafed Plant, G.* 419. *P:* 493.

Plant. incana, *hoary Plant.* G: 419. *P:* 493.

Plant. quinque nervea major, *great ribwort plant.* G: 421. *P:* 496.

Plant. quinque nervea minor, *ſmall ribwort plant,* G: 421. *P:* 496.

Plant. roſea, *Roſe plant, G:* 420. *P:* 494.

Plumbago Plinii, vid. Dentillaria.

Πολιὸν ſic dictum videtur propter caniciem quæ in capitulis (ſecundum Dioſc.) atque in foliis apparet (approbante Plineo) πολιὸς enim caniciem & canum ſignificat.

Polium montanum vulg. ſive luteum, *common mountain Poley* G. 653. *P:* 22.

Polium montanum album, *G:* 653. Pol. mont. minus, *P:* 24. *white mountain Poley.*

πολύγαλον lactis abundantiam facere creditur, unde nomen habet.

Polygala minor, *P.* 1332. cœrulea, *G:* 563. *blue milke wort.*

Polg. rubra, G: 563. Pol. minor rubra, *P:* 1332. *red milk-wort.*

Polygala alba, *G:* 563. *P:* 1332. *white milk-wort* variat Polygala & aliis coloribus, uti videre licet in Bauh. & Park.

πολυγόναστον, Dioſc. l. 4. c. 6. dicitur quod radix crebro geniculata ſit. vulgo ſigillum Solomonis haud dubie à veſtigiis pluribus radici (ſigilli inſtar) impreſſis.

Polygonatum, *G:* 903. Pol. majus vulgare, *P:* 696. *great common Solomons ſeale.*

Pol. minus ſive anguſtif. *narrow leafed Sol. ſeale G:* 903. *P:* 698.

Pol. majus flore majore, *P:* 696. Pol. latif. 2. Cluſii *G:* 904. *great Sol. ſeale with large flowers.*

Pol. Virginianum, *Virginian Sol. ſeale, G:* 905. *P:* 697.

πολύγονον à copioſis geniculis (quibus caules cinguntur) dictum videtur.

Polygonum mas vulgare ſive majus, *G:* 565. *P:* 443. *comuon knot graſſe.*

Polygonum vulg. minus: *G:* 564. *P:* 443. *ſmall common knot graſſe.*

Polygonum ſelinoides ſive knawell, *G:* 566. Pol. Germanicum, ſive knawell Ger. *P:* 447. *Parſly Piert.*

Πολυπόδιον à radice piloſa cirros habente inſtar polypporum nomen ſortitur: vel (ut alii volunt) quia polypum in naribus curat.

Polypodium vulgare, *common Polypodie, G:* 1132. *P:* 1038. hoc à diverſis arboribus & locis ubi provenit diverſa apud authores obtinuit nomina, quæ revera non conſtituunt diſtinctas ſpecies.

Pomum

Pomum amoris ſic d. ob coloris pulchritudinem.

Pomum amoris fructu rubro, *red love apples*, *G:* 346. *P: G:* 379.

Pomum amoris fructu luteo, *yellow love apples*, *G:* 346. *P. G:* 379.

Polytricum, vid. Adiantum.

Populi tria genera Plinius, l. 16. c. 23. fecit, albam (ſc.) nigram, & Lybicam. Theoph. 3. hiſt. 4. λεύκη, ἄγνερος ἢ λευκὶς: ob colorem & nativum ſolum.

Populus lybica ſive tremula, *G:* 1487. *P:* 1411. *the Aſpen tree.*

Pop. alba, *white Poplar*, *G:* 1486. *P:* 1410.

Pop. nigra, *black poplar*, *G:* 1486. *P:* 1410.

Porrum ideo vocarunt authores quod porro eat & longe lateque graſſetur, Bauh. in pinace, p. 72.

Porrum, *P: G:* 513. Porrum capitatum, *G:* 174. *headed or ſet leeks.*

Porrum ſectivum, *unſet leeks*, G. 174. P: G: 513. hæc duo non ſpecie ſed cultura ſolum differunt; nam Porrum ſectivum dicitur quia coma frondens adhuc ad terram uſque reſecari ſolet & in cibaria ac obſonia addi. Joh. Bauh. tom. 2. p: 554. quod vero capitum eſt non tondetur ſed autumnali tempore transfertur Bauh. in pinace 72.

Por. vitigineum, *french L.* G: 176. *P: G:* 513.

Portulaca ἀνδράχνη ab ἄχνη forſan ob ſpumam quæ foliis ejus frequenter inſidet: portulaca vero quod foliis portulas imitetur. Joh. Bauh. tom. 3. p. 678.

Portulaca marina, vid. halimus.

Port. ſativa, *P:* 723. Port. domeſtica, *G:* 521. *garden Purſlane.*

Port. Cretica, *P:* 723. Cotyledon ſtellata Bauh. in pinace, 285. *Candy purſlane.*

ποταμογείτον quaſi fluminibus vicina quod paluſtribus & aquoſis naſcatur.

Potamogeiton latif. *broad leafed pondweed, G:* 821. *P:* 1254.

Pot. anguſtif. *G:* 821. Fontalis major longifolia *P:* 1254. *narrow leafed pondw.*

Pot. longis acutis foliis *G:* 822. *long ſharpe leafed pondw.*

Pot. perfoliatum ſive 3. Dodonei, *G:* 822. pot. alterum Dod. Joh. Bauh. tom. 3. p. 770. *thorow leafed pondw.*

Potamogeiton ferulæ folio, * *fennell leafed pondweed*, ad pontem Col. Mag. vel (ut conjectamur) eſt potanogeiton graminеum ramoſum, *P:* 1255. *graſſe like pondweed.*

Prunella potius Brunella (quæ ex conſolidæ ſpeciebus eſt) ab effectu nomen accepit, eo quod faucium & linguæ affectibus (ſeu potius

tius malo caſtrenſi Germanis die Brune dicto) medetur Bauh.

Prunella vulgaris, *common ſelfe heale*, *G:* 633. *P:* 526.

Prun. ſl. albo, *white ſelfe heale*, *G:* 633. *P:* 526.

Prunorum nomen Latini Hollandis acceptum ferrre debent qui pruna pruinnen vocant quaſi pur-vinnen (i.) mora evacuantia. Joh. Bauh. tom. 1. p. 185.

Prunus Mirobolana, *Mirobalane plum tree*, *G:* 1497.

Prunus Mirobolana Indica, *G:* 1500. *Indian Mirobalane Plum tree.*

Prunus Moroc. *P: G:* 576 *Moroco Plum.*

Prunorum ſativorum & ſylveſtirum variæ ſpecies.

Pſeudomelanthium, *G:* 1087. Nigellaſtrum, *P:* 632. *Cockle.*

Δικτάμνου vox ἀπὸ τῦ τίκτειν deduci videtur, eo quod ut Dioſc. & Theoph. ἐξώτοκον ἐςί, cum non modo potum ſed appoſitum quoq; partus defunctos ejicit, δίκταμνον Theoph. 9. hiſt. 16. ψευδοδίκταμνον inde d. quia veri dictam ni ſpeciem mentitur.

Pſeudodictamnus, *baſtard dittany*, *G:* 797. *P:* 277.

Ψύλλιον ſic d. quod ψύλλας (i.) pulices ſi virens domum importetur in ea gigni non ſinat, vel ut Dioſc. & Plin. à ſemine pulici ſimili.

Pſylium

Pſyllium vulgare, *P:* 277. Pſyllium ſive pulicaria herba, *G:* 587. *Fleawort.*

Pſyllium majus ſempervivens, *P:* 277. Pſyllium ſemperv. Lobelii, *G:* 587. *Evergreen Fleawort.*

πταρμικὴ à πταίρω ſternuto quia pollet vi ſternutationem movendi.

Ptarmica vulgaris, *common ſneeſwort, G:* 606. *P:* 857.

Ptarmica flore duplici, *double flowred ſneeſwort, G:* 606.

Ptarmica Auſtriaca, *G:* 607. Ptar. Auſt. Cluſii *P:* 480. *Auſtrian ſneeſw.*

Pulegium βαλὴ χων à βάλλω balatu, quoniam dum floret guſtatum à pecoribus βαλὴ χων ὑπὸ μυῶν πολεμίων balatum concitet quod Plinius, lib. 20. c. 14. notavit.

Pulegium vulgare, *P:* 29. Pul. regium, *G:* 671. *penny royall.*

Pulegium regium vulgare majus, *P:* 29. *great penny royall.*

Pul. denſis ſurculis, *P:* 29. *double penny R.*

Pul. anguſtiſ. ſive Cervinum, *harts penny royall, G:* 672. *P:* 30.

Pulmonaria d. quod hujus foliis ut plurimum maculæ latæ albæ aſperſæ ſunt, & quod pulmonum affectibus medetur.

Pulmonaria maculoſa, *G:* 808. Pul. mac. latiſ. *P:* *G:* 251. *common ſpotted Cowſlip of Jeruſa-*

Jeruſalem. Male figuratur apud Ger.

Pul. mac. flore albo, *white Jer. Cowſlip*, G:808. P: G: 251.

Pul. gallica ſive aurea latif. G: 304. *broad leafed french Lungwort.*

Pulſatilla d. quod ſeminum pappi vel leviſſimo flatu huc atque illuc agitantur.

Pulſatilla vulg. *common Paſque flower*, G: 385; P: 341.

Pulſatilla fl. albo, *white Paſque flower*, G: 386. P: 341.

Pyracantha d. ob igneum baccarum ſplendorem.

Pyrac. P: G: 504. Oxyacantha Theoph. G: 1604. *ever green thorn.*

Pyrola nomen à folio (quod Pyri folium refert) accipit.

Pyrola G: 408. Pyr. noſtras vulgaris, P: 508. *common winter green.*

Pyrus ἄπιος quaſi non habens πίότητα pinguedinem Euſtachio; alii ab Apia regione deducunt quod ex ea primum hæc arbor fuit allata. Pyrus vero d. ob formam pyramidalem quam imitatur arbor juxta & fructus.

Pyrus ſanguinea ſive fructu intus rubro, *the bloody Peare*, P: 1501.

Pyrus picta ſive ſtriata, *the painted peare*, P: G: 591.

Pyrus

Pyrus palatina, *the Burgomot peare*, *G:* 1456. *P: G:* 591.
Pyri quam plurimæ aliæ ſpecies.

Q

Quercus gr. Δρῦς: licet priſci græci omne genus arboris Δρυὸς nomine intellexerint à à verbo Δρύω erumpo: & latini glandis nomine omnem fructum complexi ſunt; Δρὺς tamen tantum arborem glandiferam propriè denotat, & præſertim quercum.
Quercus vulgaris, *common Oke*, *G:* 1339. *P:* 1386.
Quadrifolium, vid. Lotus.
Quinque nervea, vid. plantago.

R

Radix cava d. à radicis figura concavâ.
Radix cava major alba, *white hollow root*, *G:* 1090. *P: G:* 275.
Radix cava vulgaris, *P:* 288. major purpu-

rea

rea *G*: 1090. *great purple hollow root.*

Radix cava minima, fl. viridi, *G*: 1091. Ranunculus nemorosus muscatella dictus, P: 326. *small Bunnikins Hollow root, or muske wood Crowfoot.*

Ranunculus βατραχιον, quod ranarū more humidis limitibus & opacis marginibus letetur: aut quod ranæ inter ejus folia frequenter inveniuntur.

Ranunculus paluſtris rotundifolius, *G*: 962. R. paluſtris Sardinius lævis *P*. 1215. *round leafed water Crowfoot.*

Ran. aquatilis *G*: 829. R. aq. hepaticæ facie, *P*: 1216. *water Crowf.*

Ran. aq. hederulæ folio, *P*: 1216. *water Cr. with ale-coat leaves.*

Ran. apii foliis major & minor grumoſis radicibus & floribus luteis, *the greater and leſſer parſly leafed Cr. with clotted roots.* adhuc in authoribus non invenimus.

Ran. flammeus major, *great ſpeare wort*, G. 961 P: 1215.

Ran. flammeus minor, *leſſer ſpearewort*, *G*: 961. P: 1215.

Ran. flammeus ſerratus, *jagged ſpearewort*, *G*: 962. P: 1215.

Ran. Creticus latif. *broad leafed candy Crowfoot*, *G*: 963. *P*: 333.

Ran.

Ranunculus foliis plantaginis, *Plantaine leafed Crowfoot, G:* 963. *P:* 337.

Ran. Illyricus major, *P:* 332. *great Illyrian Crowfoot.*

Ran. albus multiplex, *double white, Cr. G:* 957. *P:* 340.

Ran. globoſus, *globe flower Cr. G:* 955. *P:* 331.

Ran. max. anglicus, G: 957. Ran. angl. bulboſus *P:* 329. *double yellow Cr. or Bachelors Buttons.*

Ran. bulboſus, *round rooted Crowfoot, G:* 953. *P:* 329.

Ran. arvorum, *fallow field Cr. G:* 951. *P:* 328.

Ran. auricomus, G: 954. Ran. memoroſus dulcis 2. Tragi, *P:* 326. *golden haired Cr.*

Ran. repens fl. pleno, *P:* 328. *creeping double yellow Cr.*

Ran. repens fl. ſimplici, *P:* 328. G: 951. *ſingle creeping Cr.* non convenit icon Ger.

Ran. pratenſis dulcis mult. *P:* 328. G: 957. *double meadow Cr.*

Ran. pratenſis dulcis ſimp. *P:* 328. *ſingle meadow Crowfoot.*

Ran. pratenſis acris P: 328. Ran. ſurrectis cauliculis, G: 951. *common upright Cr.*

Ran. Aſiaticus flore pleno coccineo ſtriato, *double ſcarlet ſtriped Aſian Cr.* *

Ran. Aſ. fl. pleno miniato, G: 958. *P:* 341. *double Aſian ſcarlet Cr.*

Ran.

Ranunculus Aſ. fl. pleno prolifero G: 959. P: 341. *double buttoned ſcarlet Cr.*

Ran. Aſ. grumoſa radice flore vario, G: 960. R. Aſ. fl. rubro vario, P: G: 222. *Aſian Cr. with yellow ſtriped flowers.*

Ran. Aſ. flore rubro amplo, P: G: 221. Ran. grumoſa radice ramoſus, G: 959. *branched Aſian Cr. with a large flower.*

Raphanis quaſi radix perſpicua Dioſc. Neotericis vero ῥάφανος dicitur παρὰ τὸ ῥαδίως φαίνεσθαι quia ſatum ſtatim oriatur.

Raphanus ſativus vulgaris, *common garden Radiſh*, G: 236. P: 861.

Raph. pyriformis ſive radice nigra, *black Rad.* G: 238.

Raph. orbiculatus, *round Rad.* G: 238.

Raph. niger rotundiore radice, P: 861. *round rooted black Radiſh.*

Raphanus ruſticanus, *horſe Radiſh*, G: 241. P: 860.

Raph. aquaticus, G: 240. Raph. aq. Lobelii P: 1228. *common water Rad.*

Raph. paluſtris alter P: 1229. *the other water Radiſh.*

Rapiſtrum à ſimilitudine cum Rapi foliis dictum videtur.

Rapiſtrum arvorum, *common Charlock*, G:233. P:862.

Rapiſtrum alterum arvorum, G: 234. P: 863.

another

another wild Char. Non conveniunt icones.

Rapum quasi ruapum, quod è terra eruatur Varroni lib. 4. ling lat. at verisimilius à græco ῥάπυς Athenæo lib. 9. c. 2. γογγύλη Dioscoridi l. 2. c. 134. à rotunda orbicularive radicis figura.

Rapum luteum *yellow turnep*, G: 231. P: G: 508.

Rap. rubrum, *red Turnep*, G: 231. P: G: 508.

Rap. majus, *great Turnep*, G: 232. P: G. 509.

Rap. Radice oblonga, G: 232. P: G. 509. *long-ish rooted Turnep.*

Rap. sylv. *wild Tur.* G: 233. P. 862.

Rapunculus est diminutivum Rapi.

Rapunc. esculentus, P. 648. Rapuntium parvum G. 453. *common garden Rampions.*

Rapunc. corniculatus montanus, G. 455. R. alopecuroides orbicularis, P: 648. *mountain horned Rampions.*

Rapunc. scabiosæ capitulo cæruleo, P. 646. scabiosa minima hirsuta, G, 723. *Rampions with scabious heads.*

Rapuntium parvum fl. albo, *white flowred garden Rampions* G. 453.

Rhabarbarum sive Rha verum, *true Rubarb*, P. 155. G. 393.

Rhamnus solutivus sive spina Cervina, *purging Buckthorne*, G: 1337. P. 243.

Rham-

Rham. primus Dioſc. Lob. p. 1006., R. ſecundus Cluſii, G. 1334. *ſallow leafed Buck thorne.*

Rhodia radix, *G.* 532. P. 727. *roſe root*, ſic d. ob roſeum radicis odorem.

Ῥοῦς & Hipocrati ῥόος à coccineo acinorum colore d. ῥοῦς enim ἐρυθρόν interpretantur authores unde ruſſus vox latina: rhus inquit Dioſc. l. 1. c. 147. quam aliqui Erythron (i.) rubrum vocant fructus eſtirhois coriariæ, ſic vocatæ quod coriarii ea utuntur ad coria ſpiſſanda. Bauh.

Rhus Virginiana, Park. 1450. *Virginian ſumach.*

Rhus Coriaria, G. 1474. Rh. obſoniorum & coriariorum, Park. 1450. *Coriars ſumach.*

Rhus myrtifolia, *Myrtle leafed ſumach*, *G.* 1474, P. 1450.

Ribes vulg. fructu rubro, *common red Corans*, G. 1593. P. 1561.

Ribes fructu rubro majore, *great red Corans*, *G.* 1593. P. 1562.

Ribes fructu albo, *white Corans*, Ger. 1593. P. 1562.

Ribes fructu nigro. *black Corans*, Parks 1562.

Ricinus κρότων Dioſc. l. 4. c. 164. à ſimilitudine Crotonis vel Ricini animalis quod ſemen ejus refert. quod animal Plin. l. 11. c. 34 deſcripſit

descripsit aliis pendactylus, & vulgo palma Christi à figura foliorum quæ palmam digitis expansis æmulantur.

Ricinus G: 496. Ric. sive Cataputia major vulgatior, P: 182. *ordinary palma Christi.*

Ros solis & Rorella à mirabili natura nomen adepta est nam quantumvis diu sol fervidus æstate eam illustret ejus tamen folia semper rore & humiditate madent.

Ros. solis fol. rotundo, G: 1556. Ros. solis major, P: 1052. *round leafed Sundew.*

Ῥόδων ἀ φῶσις recreatio quod ejus odor hominis spiritus recreat; vel à ῥόω & ὀδμὴ odor quod largum odoris effluvium emittat.

Rosa mundi, *Rose of Roses* *.

Rosa alba flore multiplici, G: 1260. *double white Rose.*

Rosa alba flore duplici, P. G: 412. *lesser double white Rose.*

Rosa provincialis alba, P: G: 414. *white province Rose.*

Rosa rubra anglica, *red Rose*, G: 1261. P: G: 412.

Rosa provincialis rubra sive centifolia, P: G: 413. *red province or Beldavick Rose.*

Rosa provincialis sive Hollandica Damascena, P: G: 413. Rosa Hollandica G: 1262. *great double damaske province R.*

Rosa damascena. *Damask R.* G: 1262 P: G: 413

Rosa

Roſa ſylv. odora ſimp. *ſingle ſweet Bryar Roſe*, G: 1269. P: G: 418.

Roſa ſylv. odora fl. duplici, *double ſweet Bryar Roſe*. G: 1270. P: G: 420.

Roſa pomifera ſive pimpenellæ foliis vulgaris G: 1270. P: 1019. *Burnet R.*

Roſa pomifera ſive pimp. foliis flore incarneo, *fleſh coloured Burnet R.* *

Roſa pomifera major, P: G: 418. *great Apple Roſe.* *

Roſa foliis ſplendentibus ſive pomifera media: *middle apple Roſe.* *

Roſa ſine ſpinis mult, G: 1261. P: G: 416. *double Roſe without thornes.*

Roſa ſemper virens P: G: 420. *ever greeen Roſe buſh.*

Roſa Chriſtallina, *chriſtall Roſe*, P: G: 414.

Roſa Francofurtenſis, P: G: 414. *Franckford Roſe.*

Roſa incarnata, P: G: 412. *Carnation R.*

Roſa verſicolor, P: G: 414. *particoloured Roſe, or Yorke and Lancaſter.*

Roſa moſchata mult. *double muſk Roſe*, G: 1265 P: G. 417.

Roſa moſchata ſimplex, *ſingle muſke Roſe*, G. 1265. P: G. 417.

Roſa lutea mult. *double yellow Roſe*, P: G. 417. G. 1267.

Roſa

Roſa lutea ſimplex, *ſingle yellow roſe* P. G. 417. G. 1262.

Roſa ſylv. Auſtriaca, fl. phæniceo, P. 1018. *ſcarlet R.*

Roſa holoſerica mult. *double velvet R.* G. 1266. P. G. 416.

Roſa cinnamomea fl. pleno, *double Cinamon R.* G. 1268. P. G: 416.

Roſa cinnamonea fl. ſimp. *ſingle cinamon Roſe*, G. 1268. P. G. 416.

Roſa ſylv. ſive canina inodora, G. 1270. P. 1017. *Bryar roſe*, variat fl. albo.

Roſa marmorea, *marble Roſe* *

Roſa ſemper florens, *monthly R* *.

Roſa Belgica ſive Vitrea, *Vitreall Roſe*, P. G. 412.

Roſmarinus ſic d. videtnr quoniam adverſa pars foliorum vento flante roris marini aſpectum præbet gr. λιβανωτὸς ϛεφανωτικὴ d. Galleno 7. ſimp. ob thuris odorem & uſum ejus in Corollis.

Roſmarinum vulgare. P. 74. R. coronarium, G: 1292. *common garden Roſemary.*

Roſm. latifolium, P. 74. *broad leafed Roſemary.*

Roſm. aureum P. 74. *golden Roſem.*

Roſm. argenteum, *ſilvered Roſem* *.

Rubia Ερυθρόδανον ab Ἐρυθρὸς quia radix ejus rubra eſt tingendo idonea.

Rubia

Rubia
P: 2
Rubia
Rubia
ſaxa
Rubia
Cre
Mac
Rubia
Rubus
neu
per
cent
Rubus
bra
Rubus
Rubus
127
buſ
Rubus
buſ
Rubus
127
Rubus
P: C
Ruſcus
lib.
cim

Rubia tinctorum, G: 1118. Rub. major ſativa, P: 274. *garden madder.*

Rubia ſylv. *wild Madder*, G: 1118. P: 274.

Rubia ſynanchica, G: 1120. Rub. ſynanc. ſaxatilis, P: 453. *ſtone woodroof.*

Rubia ſpicata Cretica G: 1119. Rubia ſp. Cretica anguſtif. P: 276. *ſmall ſpiked Candy Madder.*

Rubia marina, G: 1119. P: 275. *Sea Madder.*

Rubus d. quod mora ejus compreſſa ſanguineum ſuccum reddunt, Joh. Bauh. gr. Βάτος per antiphraſin quia eſt inacceſſibilis ob nocentes ejus ſpinas. ſcapula.

Rubus G: 1272. Rubus vulg. major P. 1013. *bramble buſh.*

Rubus tricoccos, P: 1015. *the dewberry.*

Rubus monococcos ſive Chamæ morus, G: 1273. Cham. anglica P: 1014. *knotberry buſh.*

Rubus repens fructu Cæſio G: 1271. *bramble buſh with blue berries.*

Rubus idæus fructu albo, *white Raſpis*, G: 1272. P: G: 557.

Rubus idæus fructu rubro, *red Raſpis* G: 1272. P: G: 557.

Ruſcus à rus quia eſt agreſtis & ſpinoſus Dioſc. lib. 4. cap 146. μυρσίνη ἀγρία aliis ὀξυμυρσίνη ob ſimilitudinem ejus cum Myrti foliis

licet à naturâ ejus toto cœlo distat.

Ruscus, Bruscus, *butchers Broome or kneeholme*, *G:* 907. *P:* 253.

Ruta πήγανον παρὰ τὸ πήγνυσθαι (i.) coagulare, quod calore & siccitate genituram coagulat. Ruta vero à ῥύομαι quia à morbis liberat, & contra venena est efficacissima.

Ruta hort. *G:* 1255. Ruta hort. major P:133. *garden Rue.*

Ruta capraria sive Gallega, *G:* 1253. P. 417. *Goates Rue*, variat flore albo & purp.

Ruta muraria, vid. adiantum.

S

SAbina d. à sabinorum regione in qua copiosè nascitur, Joh. Bauh. tom. 1. p. 292.

Sabina sterilis, *barren Savin*, *G:* 1376. *P:* 1027.

Sabina baccifera, *berry bearing Savin*, *G.* 1376. *P:* 1027.

Sagina spergulæ d. à saginandis peccoribus.

Sagina spergula, *G:* 1125. Sag. sperg. major, *P:* 562. *great spurry.*

Sagitaria à foliorum forma tricuspide superne in unam inferne in duas desinentium, nomen habet.

Sagitaria major, Ger. 416. Sagitaria major latif.

latif. P: 1247. *great Arrow head.*

Sagitaria minor, G: 416. Sag. minor lat. P: 1247. *leſſer Arrow head.*

Sagitaria minor anguſtif. *narrow Arrow head,* G: 416. P: 1246.

Sagitaria longiſſima cuſpide pedali *. *long pointed Arrow h.*

Salix à ſaliendo d. quod tanta celeritate creſcat ut ſalire videatur, gr. ἰτέα παρὰ τὸ ἰέναι quod cito in altum excreſcat, inter primas etiam germinet.

Salix, G: 1389. ſalix arborea anguſtif. alba vulg. P: 1430. *ordinary great white willow tree.*

Salix aq. G: 1389. ſalix aq. humilis, P: 1434. *common Ozier.*

Salix humilis. G: 1391. Salix humilis latif. P: 1432. *broad leafed willow.*

Salix humilis repens, G: 1391. ſalix humilis anguſtif. repens, P: 1435. *creeping dwarf willow with narrow leaves.*

Salix caprea rotun lif. G: 1390. ſalix latif. rotunda, P: 1432. *round leafed Goats willow.*

Salix vulgaris rubens ſive Tradeſc. *common Holland Sallow.* Bauh. in pinace 473.

Salix roſea, P: 1430. ſalix roſea anglica, G. 1390. *engliſh roſe willow.*

Salix folio laureo ſive lato glabro odorato, *Willow bay,* Phyt. Brit.

Salix caprea oblongior, P: 1432. ſalix caprea

latif. *G*: 1390. *goates willow with large leaves.*

Salvia d. quod ad multa præſertim ad fœcunditatem ſalutaris ſit, cum ſteriles hujus uſu frequenti gravidæ reddantur. ἀλκλόφαμον Dioſc. (qnaſi in labem redacta) cum herba ipſa ſemper retorrida & exucca videatur.

Salvia agreſtis ſive Scorodonia, *wood ſage*, *G*. 662. P: 111.

Salvia major vulgaris, *common garden ſage* *G*. 764. P: 49.

Salvia major verſicolor, P: 49. Sal. variegata elegans, G: 764. *ſtriped ſage.*

Salvia minor, *G*: 764. Sal. minor pinnata, P. 50. *ſmall ſage, or ſage of vertue.*

Salvia max. latif. P. 49. *great white or curled ſage.*

Salvia abſinthites, *G*: 764. Sal. minor altera fl. rubro, P. 50. *wormewood Sage.*

Salva fruticoſa lutea anguſtif. ſive phlomis lychnitis, *P*: 51. *narrow leafed ſhrubbie yellow ſage.*

Salvia frut. lutea latif. ſive verbaſcum ſylv. P: 52. Verbaſcum Math. *G*: 767. *French ſage.*

Sambucus à Sambuco muſico inſtrumento, gr. ἄκτη quia littoribus gaudet.

Sambucus vulgaris, *common Elder*, *G*: 1422. P. 208.

Samb. laciniatis foliis, *jagged Elder*. *G*. 1423. P. 208.

Samb.

Samb. roſea, *roſe Elder*. *G:* 1424. *P:* 209.

Samb. aquatica, *marſh Elder*, *G:* 1424. *P:* 209.

Sanicula à ſanandis vulneribus d.

Sanicula vulgaris, *common Sanicle*, *G:* 948. *P:* 532.

Sanicula alpina Cluſii ſive cortuſa Mathioli, *beares eare Sanicle*, *G:* 788. P: 533.

Sanicula alpina floribus albis, *beares eare Sanicle with white flowers*, Bauh. in pin.

San. guttata, *G:* 788. San. guttata major, P: *G:* 231. *great ſpotted San.*

San. minus guttata, P. *G:* 231. *leſſer ſpotted Sanicle.*

Saponaria d. quod ſaponis vicem præbet ad pannos purgandos.

Saponaria vulg. *common ſopewort*, *G.* 444. P. 641.

Saponaria flore pleno, *double ſopewort*, *G:* 444. *P. G.* 352.

Saponaria concava, vid. gentiana.

Satureia θύμζρα & θύμζρον ἀπὸ τῆ θύειν ob fragrantiam. Satureia forſan à ſaturando dicta quod cibis loco condimenti addatur.

Satureia hort. *G:* 575. Sat. vulg. P. 4. *winter ſavory.*

Satureia hortenſis æſtiva *G:* 575. ſat. hort. *P:* 4 *ſummer Savory.* Icon ſatureiæ ſativæ in *Ger.* pro vulgari ponitur.

Satyrion.

Satyrion vid. Orchis.

Saxifraga a[illegible] effectu dicta cum ejus stillatitia, tu & decoctum, lapides renales & frangere & pellere dicatur:

Sax. alba vulg. *common white Saxifrage*, G: 841. P: 424.

Sax. aurea, *golden Saxifrage*, C: 841. P: 425.

Sax. aurea major foliis pediculis longis incidentibus, hort. Fyst. *great golden Sax.* in hortô Fyst: tantum pingitur, descripione adhuc caret.

Sax. angllcana alsinef. C: 567. Sax. anglica ocidentalium Lob. P: 427. *Quickweed breakstone.*

Sax. alsinef. paluſtris, G: 567. paluſtris angl. P: 427. *Mr Goodyers Marſh Sax.*

Sax. anglica facie ſeſeli pratenſis, C: 147. ſeſeli pratenſe noſtras, P: 904. *engliſh meadow Saxifrage.*

Sax. pimpinellæ foliis, vid. Pimpinella.

Scabioſa aliis à ſcabro herbæ habitu (quod vulgatæ convenit) aliis quod ſcabiei medetur, quod vox Plora pretendere videatur: quare ψωρεαν Actii aliqui cenſent.

Scabioſa major vulgaris. C: 719. ſc. vulg. pratenſis, P: 484. *great common ſcabious.*

Scabioſa minor ſive Columbaria, Ger: 719. ſc. minor campeſtris, P: 484. *ſmall common ſcabious.*

Scabi-

Scabiosa flore albo, *white flowred ſc.* P.G. 324.
Scabiosa media, G: 720. *middle ſc.*
Scab. fl. pallido, G: 723. Sc. Panonica fl. albo, P: 484. *white Hungarian ſc.*
Scab. campestris sive segetum, G: 720. Sc. major segetum, P: 485. *corne ſc.*
Scab. montana max. *great mountaine ſcabious,* G: 721. P: 487.
Scabiosa indica rubra, *red Indian ſc.* G: 724. P: 488. hæc eleganter colore variat aliquando saturatiore, aliquando dilutiore, carneo & ex purpureo albicante rarius viridi habetur etiam ex eodem semine nonnunquam prolifera.
Σκίλλα ἀπὸ τῆς σκύλλειν quia tractanti molestiam exhibet.
Scilla alba, *white Squills, or ſea Onions,* G. 171. P: G: 132.
Scilla rubra, *red Squills, or ſea Onions,* G: 171. P: G: 133.
Σκόρδιον d. quod allium aliquantum redoleat.
Scordium, G: 661. Scord. legitimum, P: 111. *water Germander.*
Σκορπιοειδὴς Dioſc. l. 4. c. 195. qnod semen habeat ad similitudinem caudæ scorpionis, & quod scorpionum ictibus præsentaneo sit auxilio.
Scorpoides Bupleuri folio major, P: 1117. *great hares-eare ſcorpion graſſe or Caterpillars.*

Scorp.

Scorp. Bupleuri folio minor, *P:* 1117. ſcorp. Bupleuri folio Penæ & Lobelii, *G:* 338. *ſmall hares-eare ſcorpion graſſe or Caterpillars.*

Scorp. Bup. fol. ſiliquis lenibus, *P.* 1117. *ſmoth hares-eare ſc. graſſe or Caterpillars.*

Scorpoides Mathioli, *Mathiolus his Scorpion graſſe, G:* 338. *P:* 1117.

Scorp. paluſtris, vid. Myoſotis.

Scorzonera nomen eſt hiſpanicum à Scorzo vipera vel à serpente Scorzone, quare idem eſt ac viperina quod contra viperarum ac ſerpentum venena eſt efficax.

Scorz. hiſpanica. *G.* 736. Scorz. major Panonica latif. *P:* 409. *common Vipers graſſe.*

Scorz. humilis lat. *dwarſe Vipers graſſe, G:* 736. *P:* 409.

Scrophularia & à radice nodoſa & ab effectu (quod ad ſcrophulas prodeſſe videatur) nomen accepit.

Scrophularia major vulgaris, *great common figwort, G:* 716. *P:* 610.

Scroph. peregrina. *P:* 611. *ſtrange Figwort.*

Securidaca πελέκινον quia ſemen ejus ruſum in ſiliquis (corniculorum modo aduncis) ſecurim æmulatur.

Securidaca ſiliquis planis dentatis, *G:* 1234. ſecuridaca peregrina Cluſii, *P:* 1089. *ſtrange hatchet Vetch.*

Secun-

Sedum Ἀείζων Dioſc. quod ſolia perpetuo vireant.

Sedum ſive ſempervivum majus, *great Houſeleek*, *G:* 510. *P:* 731.

Sedum minus hæmatoides. *G:* 512. vermicularis ſive Craſſula minor vulgaris, *P:* 734. *Prick-madam*, non conveniunt icones.

Sedum ſive ſempervivum minus æſtivum, *ſmall ſimmer ſen green. G:* 513. *P:* 735.

Sedum medium teretifolium: *G:* 513. vermicularis minor, *P:* 734. *ſmall prick madam.*

Sedum montanum ſerratum guttato flore, *P:* 738. *Princes feather.*

Serpillum Ἕρπυλλος Dioſc. lib. 3. c. 46. ἀπὸ τοῦ ἕρπειν à ſerpendo d. quia aliqua ejus particula terram tangente ab ea radices demittantur.

Serpillum vulgare *G:* 570. Serp. vulg. minus, *P:* 8. *wild time or mother of time.*

Serp. citratum, *Limon time*, *G:* 571. *P:* 8.

Serp. moſchatum *P:* 8. *Muske time.*

Serp. moſch. lat. *broad muske time* *.

Serp. capitulis albis, *white time* *.

Serp. vulgare fl. albo, *common white flowred time*, *G:* 570. *P:* 8.

Serp. hirſutum, *G:* 571. latif. hirſutum, *P:* 8. *hoary wild time.*

Serp. aureum ſive verſicolor *P:* 8. *guilded time.*

Seratula

Serratula à foliis minutim ſerratis nomen accepit.

Serratula vulg. ſive purpurea, *common ſaw wort*, G: 713. P: 474.

Serratula alba, *white ſaw wort*, G: 713. P: 475.

Σεσελὶς παρὰ τὸ σαῶσαι ἀλλὰ quod ſalutare ſit hinnullo.

Seſeli Æthiopicum frutex, *Hart wort*, G: 1421 P: 907.

Seſeli Peloponeſiacum recentiorum, P: 907. Cicuta latif. fœtidiſſima, G: 1062. *Hart wort of Peloponeſus.*

Sigillum Solomonis, vid. Polygonatum.

Σιδηρῖτις ἀπὸ τῦ σιδήρυ ferro, ob vim vulnera glutinantem.

Sid. ritis vulgaris, G: 697. *Iron wort or Allheale*,

Sid. arvenſis rubra, G: 699. P: 587. *Iron wort with red flowers.*

Sid. parva procumbens, P: 585. Sid. parva non ramoſa, G: 698. *creeping iron wort without branches.*

Sid. procumbens ramoſa, G. 698. *creeping branched Iron wort.*

Σίνηται Dioſc. παρὰ σίνεσθαι τὰς ὄπας quia oculos ledit. νάπυ Theoph. quaſi immite ob vehementem ejus acrimoniam.

Sinapi ſativum, *garden Muſtard*, G: 224. P. G: 502.

Sinapi album, *white muſtard*, G: 244.

Siſarum,

Sisarum, G: 1026. Sisar vulg. P: 945. *Skirrets.*

Σίον Dioſc. ἀπὸ τῦ σείειν, ab excutiendis calculis.

Sinum majus latif. G: 256. Paſtinaca aq. major P: 1240. *great water Parſnep.*

Sium minus alterum, P: 1241. *the other ſmall water Parſnep.*

Sium nodiflorum, G: 256. *creeping water Parſ.*

Sium ſive apium paluſtre foliis oblongis. Bauh. in Pinace; ſium odoratum Tragi, *ſweet water P.*

Sium minus impatiens, G: 260. Sium minus ſive impatiens naſturtii ſylv. folio, P: 1241. *Impatient Lady ſmocks.*

Siſymbrium vid. mentha aq.

Smilax aſpera, G: 859. Sm. aſpera ſpinoſo folio, P: 174. *prickly Bindweed.*

Smyrnium Creticum G: 1024. P: 930. *Candy Alexander.*

Solanum φύχνον, quod vitem aut acinum, aut tale quid, ſignat.

Solanum lethale, G: 340. P: 346. *deadly night ſhade.*

Sol. hortenſe G: 339. Sol. vulg. P: 345. *common Night ſhade.*

Sol. lignoſum, vid. Dulcamara.

Sol. magnum Virginianum rubrum, P: 347. *great Virg. red nightſhade.*

Σίγχος Dioſc. ἀπὸ τῦ ζουὸν χύειν quod ſuccum ſalubrem

ſalubrem (qui ſtomachi roſiones lenit, & nutricibus lac auget) fundat.

Sonchus lævis, *Hares lettuce or ſmooth ſowthiſtle, G:* 292. malè figuratur apud P. 805.

Sonchus aſper, *G:* 291. Sonchus aſper major non laciniatus, *P:* 803. *prickly ſowthiſtle.*

Sonchus aſperior *G:* 291. ſonchus aſper laciniatus, *P:* 804. *more prickly S.*

Sonchus lævis latif. *broad leafed Sowth. G.*292. *P:* 806. variat florum colore.

Sonchus lævis muralis, *G:* 293. parvis floribus *P:*805. *wall S.*

Sonchus lævis anguſtif. *G:* 293. *P:* 806. *narrow leafed S.*

Sonchus ſylvaticus, *G:* 294. *wood S.*

Sophera five ſecuridaca Ægyptiaca vitioſa, *P:* 1089. *dangerous Vetch of Ægypt.*

Sophia Chirurgorum, *Flixweed*, Ger. 1068. Park, 830. ad Naſturtii familiam reduci debet.

Sorbus ſic d. quia ſuccus ejus ſorberi ſolebat.

Sorbus torminalis *common ſervice tree, G.* 1471. *P:* 1420.

Sorbus, *G.* 1471. Sorb. legitima P: 1420. *true ſervice tree.*

Sorbus ſylv. vid. Fraxinus bubula.

Σπαργάνιον ἀπὸ τῦ σπαργάνων, faciolis, quod foliis

foliis ejus latis & (vitilium modo) lentis pro fascis nutrices utantur.

Sparganium ramosum, *branched Bur-reed*, *G:* 45. *P:* 1205.

Sparg. non ramosum, P: 1206. sp. latif. *G:* 45. *great Bur-reed.*

Speculum veneris ad Onobrychin pertinet, Ger. primus sic appellavit.

Speculum veneris, *G:* 439. spec. ven. majus, *P.* 1331. *great corne violet.*

Speculum ven. minus, *small corne violet*, *G:* 439. *P.* 1331.

Spergula marina Dalech, Ger. 1125. *sea spurry.*

Spinachia sic d. ob semina dura & spinosa.

Spinachia, *G.* 330. P. 751. *common spinach.*

Spinachia rotunda, *spinach with smooth seeds*, *G:* 330. *P: G:* 496.

Σφονδύλιον sic d. fortasse ob odoris gravitatem; à Sphondyle insecti genere odoris gravis ut Pena tradidit.

Sphondylium, *G:* 1009. sph. vulgare, *P:* 953. *Cow parsnep.*

Sph. majus aliud laciniatis foliis, *P.* 953. *jagged Cow P.*

Stachys Στάχυς sic d. ob spicatam florum positionem.

Stachys Fuchsii *G.* 695. Stachys major Germanica, *P:* 48. *base wild Horehound.*

Sæbe

Stœbe argentea major, G: 730. St. ſalamantica prima Cluſii, P: 476. *great ſilver Knapweed.*

Stœchas στοιχὰς ab inſulis e juſdem nominis è regione Maſſiliæ ubi naſcitur nomen accipit teſte Dioſc.

Stœchas vulgaris, P: 67. ſtœchas ſive ſpica hortulana G: 585. *ordinary French lavender or Stickadove.*

Stœchas ſummis cauliculis nudis: G: 586. Stœchas longioribus ligulis, P: 68. *Stickadove, with long leafed heads.*

Stœchas multifida, G: 585. *jagged stick.*

Stella leguminoſa ob ſemam ſeminum d.

Stella leguminoſa, *starry kidny Vetch or birds foot,* G: 1240. P: 194.

Stellaria à forma foliorum dicitur.

Stellaria aq. *star like water Fennell,* G: 830. P: 1258.

Stramonium ſpinoſum, G: 348. Str. majus album, P: G: 360. *white thorne apple.*

Str. majus purp. *great purple thorne apple,* P: G: 360.

Syringa fortaſſe à virgarum fungoſa interioris medullæ copia.

Syringa alba, G: 1399. ſyr. flore albo ſimp. P. 1467. *white pipe tree.*

Syringa cœrulea, G: 1399. Lilach ſive ſyr. fl. cœr. P: 1467, *blue pipe tree.*

Tabacco

T

TAbaco, vid. hyoſcyanus.
Tamarindus ab Arabibus nominata eſt quaſi dicas Dactylos Indos. Tamar enim illis Dactylum ſignificat.
Tamarindus, G: 1607. P: 238. *Tamarind tree.*
Tamariſcus ex Tamrick abſterſio quia vim abſtergendi habet.
Tamariſcus Narbonenſis, G: 1378. Tam. folio tenuiore, P: 1479. *French Tamarisk.*
Tanacetum vulgare, *common Tanſy*, G: 650. P: 81.
Tan. criſpum, *criſped Tanſey*, G: 650. P: 81.
Tan. variegatum, *ſtriped Tanſey*, P: 81.
Tan. inodorum: *unſavory Tanſey*, Ger: 650. P: 81.
Tapſus barbatus gr. φλόμος à φλέγω uro (quaſi φλέγος flamma) quia hujus elychniis uſus eſt.
Tapſus barbatus, G: 773. *common Mullein or Higtaper.*
Tapſus barbatus communis ſive verbaſcum album vulgare, P: 60. *white flowred Mullein.*
Taxus à τόξον forſan quia ex ea arcus fiunt.
Taxus, *the Yew tree*, G: 1370. P: 1412.

Telephium

Telephium ſic dictum volunt quod ulceribus malignis ac deploratis, quibus Telephus rex Myſiæ ab Achille vulneratus conſenuit (quæ eam ob rem etiam Telephia vocantur) auxilietur.

Telephium ſive Craſſula major vulg. P: 726. Craſſula ſive faba inverſa, G: 518. *common Orpine.*

Telephium legitimum Imperati, G: 520. P: 727. *Imperatus his true Orpine.*

Telephium ſemper virens, G: 520. Teleph. fl. purp. *P:727. evergreen Orpine.*

Τερεβίνθος ex ἐρίβινθος propter ſimilitudinem foliorum ejus cum leguminorum genere.

Terebinthus, *Turpentine tree*, Ger: 1433. P: 1527.

Teucrium à Teucro inventore.

Teucrium majus vulgare, *P.* 109. Teu. latiſ. G: 658. *the more common tree Germander.*

θάλικτρον à θάλλω vireo eo quod dum germina protrudit elegantèr vireat.

Thalictrum majus, G: 1251. Th. vulg. majus P: 264. *great baſtard Rubarb.*

Thal. majus hiſpanicum, G: 1252. Thal. latiſ. hiſp. P: 264. *Spaniſh meadow Rub.*

Thalictrum minus, *ſmall baſtard Rub.* G:1251. *P:* 264.

Thlaſpi θλάσπι à θλάω conquaſſo quia ſemen habet veluti ἐνθλασμένον teſte Dioſc. l. 2. c. 186.

Thlaſpi

Thlaſpi Dioſcoridis G: 262. Thl. Drabæ folio P: 836. *treacle muſtard.*

Thl. vulgatiſſimum, G: 262. Thl. Vaccariæ fol. P: 836. *Mithridate Muſtard.*

Thl. Creticum Umbellatum flore albo, G:265. P: G: 390. *white tufted muſtard.*

Thl. Cret. fl. purp. G: 265. P: G: 390. *purple tufted muſtard.* ex duobus hiſce coloribus eleganter nonnunquam flores mixti ſunt.

Thl. fruticoſum incanum, G: 270. Thl. incanum Mechlinienſe, P:847. *hoary Thlaſpi of Mechlen.*

Thlaſpi majus, *great treacle muſtard,* G: 622. P: 836.

Thl. minus, G: 262. *Bowyers Muſtard.*

Thlaſpi Clypeatum fl. ſulph. *buckler Muſtard with a brimſtone flower.* * Nec in authoribus noſtris, nec in aliis adhuc invenimus.

Thymum θύμος Dioſc. ἀπὸ τῆς θυμῆ quod iis qui animi deliquium patiuntur adhibeatur: alii ἀπὸ τῆς θυμιάσεως ἢ τῆς θυῆς deducunt quod hac herba in ſacrificiis uſi ſunt veteres. teſte Rodigino.

Thymum latif. *broad time,* G: 573. P: 6.

Thymum durius, *common hard time,* G:573. P: 7.

Tilia gr. φίλυρα d. propter membranam tenuem quæ reperitur inter corticem & lignum hujus arboris.

Tilia mas, *G:* 1483. P: 1407. *male liue tree.*

Tilia fœm. G: 1483. Tilia fœm. major, *P:* 1407 *female Line tree.*

Τιθύμαλος ex τίθυς mamma & μάλος tener quia tenerum lac (ſicut mamma) effundit unde Lactaria quibuſdam d.

Tithy malus characias amygdaloides, *G:* 500.

Tith. char. vulg. P: 186. *common wood ſpurge.*

Tith. Characias ſecundus rubens peregrinus Bauhini in pin. 290. *strange red wood ſp.*

Tith. helioſcopus, *sunne ſpurge, G:* 498. P: 189.

Tith. cupreſſinus *G:* 499. Tith. c. vulg. *P:* 193. *Cypreſſe ſp.*

Tith. Myrtifolius latif. *G:* 498. T. Myrſinites incanus, P: 186. *broad myrtle ſp.*

Tith. Paraljus, *G:* 498. *P:* 184. *ſea ſp.*

Tith. Platyphyllus, G: 500. T. latif. hiſp. *P:* 188. *broad ſpaniſh ſp.*

Tith. hibernus tuberoſus ſive Makimboy, *Iriſh knotty rooted ſp.* *

Tormentilla d. quia radicis pulvis cum alluminis & pyrethri momento cavis dentium inditus eorum tormenta ſive cruciatum ſedat Alii Heptaphillum vocant à foliorum numero.

Tormentilla vulgaris, *Tormentill or ſet foil, G:* 992. P: 394.

Trachelium d. quod in colli affectibus commendatur. Hinc Cervicaria etiam d. imo & uvularia

e tree,
P:1407

rner quia
dit unde

G: 500.
d ſpurge.
regrinus
d ſp.
3. P:189.
. P: 193.

Myrſinites

. hiſp. P:

oy, *Iriſh*

n allumi-
ntium in-
tum ſedat
rum nu-

ſet foil,

bus com-
d. imo &
uvularia

uvularia & (à forma) Campanula.

Trachelium Americanum fl. ruberrimo, *P:* *G:* 355 *rich crimſon Cardinall flower.*

Trachelium Americanum minus fl. ruberrimo, *ſmall riſh crimſon Cardinall flower.*

Tr. majus Belgarum ſive giganteum, *Giant Throatwort,* G: 448. P: 643.

Tr. majus fl. duplici, *G:* 449. Tr. ma. fl dup. cær. *P: G:* 356. *double blue Canterbury bells.*

Tr. majus fl. duplici albo, *P: G:* 356. *double white Cant. bells.*

Tr. majus fl. ſimp. cær. *G:* 448. Tr. majus fl. purp. *P: G:* 354. *blue Cant. Bells.*

Tr. majus fl. albo ſimplici, *ſingle white Cant. B. G:* 449. P: *G:* 354.

Tr. minus G: 449. Tr. minus fl. purp. P: G: 356. *ſmall Cant. bells.*

Tr. minus fl. albo, *P: G:* 356. *ſmall white C. B.*

Τραγωπώγων à prolixâ lanugine quæ è ſummo erumpit ſibi nomen aſcivit.

Tragopogon purp. *Purple goates beard, G:* 735. *P:* 412.

Trag. luteum, *yellow goates beard, G:* 735. *P: G:* 514.

Trag. æſtivum, *P:* 411. *ſummer Goates beard.*

Teag. Coronopifolio Bauh. in pin. 274. *Buckshorne Plantaine G: b.*

Trag. minus anguſtif. G: 736. Trag. lut. anguſtif. *P:* 412. *narrow leafed yellow Goates b.*

Tragopyrum, *Buck wheat*, G: 89. P: 1141. Ratio nominis in tritico.

Τρίγωνος ὕνυδρος Dioſc. l. 4. c. 15. à triplici cuſpide ad ſimilitudinem machinnularum ferrearum (quæ forma trigona ſunt) dicitur.

Tribulus aq. minor muſcatellæ floribus, G: 824. Tr. minor alter, P: 1248. *ſmall Froggs lettuce.*

Tribulus aq. minor quercus floribus G: 824. Tr. aq. minor prior, P: 1248. *Oke leafed Froggs lettuce.*

Τριχομανὲς d. à vi ſua, quod rara cute fluentem capillum expleat, & ſubnaſci faciat.

Tricomanes, P: 1051: Tr. mas, G: 1146. *common Engliſh maiden haire.*

Τρίφυλλον ſic d. quod ſingulis germinationibus terna exeant folia.

Trifolium pratenſe, G: 1184. Tr. pr. vulgare purp. P: 1110. *purple meadow Trefoile.*

Tri. pratenſe purp. minus, *ſmall purple meadow Tr.* G: 1185. P: 1112.

Tri. pratenſe majus fl. albo, G: 1185. *great white meadow trefoile.*

Trif. pumilum ſupinum floſculis longis albis *white dwarfe Tr.* Phytologia Brit.

Tr. luteum Lupulinum, G: 1186. Tr. montanum Lup. P: 1105. *hoppe Tr.*

Tr. luteum minimum, *ſmall yellow Tr.* G: 1186. P: 1111.

Tr.

1141.

cl cuſ-
ferre-

:824.
Frogg

:824.
leafed

entem

. com-

onibus

lgare
e.
eadow

great

albis

anum

186.

Tr.

Trifolium fragiferum, *ſtrawberry Tr.* G: 1208. P: 1109.

Tr. veſcicarium aſperum majus P: 1109. *great rough skinny headed Tr.*

Tr. paludoſum, *Buck beanes*, G: 1194. P: 1212.

Tr. bituminoſum, *ſtrong ſmelling claver*, G: 1187. P: 716.

Tr. ſiliquoſum minus, *ſmall codded Trefoile.* G: 1190.

Tr. odoratum, *ſweet Tr.* G: 1195. P: 716.

Tr. luteum ſiliqua cornuta, G: 1191. Lotus corniculatus incanus, P: 1103. *hoary horned Tr.*

Τετράλιον quaſi dicas ter caneſcens Dioſc. l. 4. c. 154. cujus flores (ut tradunt inquit) ter die mutent, mane candidi, meridie purpurei, ſero punicei conſpiciuntur.

Tripolium majus vulgare, *great ſea ſtar-wort*, G: 413. P: 673.

Tr. minus vulg. *ſmall ſea ſtar wort*, G: 413. P: 673.

Triticum gr. πυρὸς quaſi σπυρὸς, pro σπορὸς ἀπὸ τῆς σπόρου ſecundum Etymologicum.

Tritici variæ ſpecies.

Tulipa à pileo Dalmatico vel amiculo capitis ab ipſis geſtari ſolito nomen habet.

Tulipa rum quam plurimæ ſpecies.

Turritis a forma naſcendi d.

Tur. major, *great tower muſtard*, G: 272. P: 852.

Tur.

Turritis, G: 272. Tur. vulgatior, P: 852. *common Tower mustard.*

Tussilago Βήχιον quod βήχας (sc.) tusses juvet.

Tussilago, *Colts foot*, G: 811. P: 1220.

Typha τύφη à cylindro turbinataque spicæ effigie d.

Typha max. *greatest reed mace, or Cats taile*, P: 1204.

Typha G: 46. Typha minor P: 1204. *lesser reed mace.*

Typha minima, P: 1204. *least reed mace.*

V

VAccaria, G: 492. Lychnis segetum Vaccaria rubra dicta, P: 663. *Cow Basill.*

Vaccinia rectius baccinia à bacca d. quia est planta admodum baccata.

Vac. palustria *Marsh worts*, G. 1419. P: 1229.

Vaccinia nigra vulg. *common worts or Bill berries*, G: 1415. P: 1456.

Valeriana à multis quibus pollet facultatibus d. gr. ὅτι ἔχει νάρδου ἀγρίας Dioscor. eo, quod radices quadam odoris gravitate nardum æmulentur

Valeriana rubra Dod. *Dodoneus his red Valerian*, G: 678. P: 123.

Val. alba Dod. *Dodoneus his white Val.*

Val. hort. G: 175. Phu majus P: 120. *garden Val. or Setwall.*

Val.

Val. ſylv. major, *great wild Val.* G: 1075. P: 122.

Val. ſylv. minor, *ſmall wild Val.* G: 175. P: 122.

Val. græca fl. albo, P: 122. *white greek Val.*

Val. græca fl. cærul. *blue greek Val.* G: 1076. P: 122.

Val. annua Cluſii, G: 1077. Val. petrea, P: 123. *ſummer Val.*

Verbaſcum idem habet Etymon cum Tapſo barbato.

Verbaſcum album, G: 775. verb. mas foliis longioribus, P: 60. *baſe white Mullein.*

Verb. nigrum, G: 775. Blattaria lutea odorata. P: 64. *baſe black M.*

Verb. nigrum vulg. P: 61. Blattaria Plini, G: 776. *common black M.*

Verbena ἱερὰ βοτάνη ſacra herba d. quod in expiationibus ad amuleta ſit perutilis ſi famæ credatur.

Verb. vulg. P: 675. G: 718. *common Vervaine*

Vermicularis frutex major, G: 524. Ver. arboreſcens, P: 731. *tree ſtone crop.*

Vermicularis ſcorpoides, P: 734. Aizoon ſcorp. G: 513. *ſcorpion ſengreen.*

Veronica vera & major, G: 626. Ver. vulg. mas ſupina, P: 550. *common ſpeedwell,* variat fl. albo.

Ver. ſpicata latif. G: 628. major, P: 550. *broad leafed upright ſp.*

Ver.

Ver ſpic. anguſtif. P: 550. aſſurgens, G: 628. *narrow leafed upright ſp.*

Ver. minor, G: 627. vulgo ſed falſo Betonica Pauli, *little Fluellen.*

Ver. ſupina, G: 628. Ver. Teucrii facie P: 551. *Germander ſpeedwell.*

Viburnum à vieo quia faſcibus vinciendis ſit idoneum.

Virburnum. *Wayfaring tree,* G: 1490. P: 1448.

Vicea à vinciendo (ut Varroni placet) quod item capreolas habet ut vitis quibus ſurſum verſus ſerpit ad ſcapum lupini, aliumve calamum, ad quem ut adhæreat, eum vincire ſolet.

Vicia G: 1227. Vicia vulgaris ſativa, P: 1072. *manured Vetch.*

Vicia ſylv. ſive craca major, vid. Aracus.

Vicia ſilv. fl. albo, *white flowred wild vetch,* G: 1227. P: 1072.

Vicia max. dumetorum, G: 1227. P: 1072. *buſh Vetch.*

Vicia ſylv. ſive cracca minima, G: 1228. *ſmall wild Vetch.*

Vinca pervinca, vid. Clematis daphn.

Viola à vi olendi ut aliqui volunt.

Viola Martia fl. cær. multip. P: G: 282. viola m. purp. mult. G: 851. *double blue March Violets.*

Viola ſimplex Martia, P: G: 282. viola nigra ſive purp.

: 628.

tonica

: 551.

dis ſit

1448.
) quod
ſurſum
e cala-
vincire

1072.

s.
vetch,

1072.

. *ſmall*

. viola
March

gra ſive
purp.

purp. G. 850. *ſingle blue March Violets.*
Viola Martia fl. albo pleno P: G: 282. G: 850. *double white M. V.*
Viola Martia fl. albo ſimp. P: G: 282. V. alba G: 850. *ſingle white M. V.*
Viola M. lutea, *yellow Violets*, G: 851.
Viola canina ſylv. G: 151. P: 755. *dogs violets.*
Viola Martia fl. obſoleto, P: G: 282. *ſingle reddiſh M. V.*
Viola Mariana fl. purp. *blue Coventry bells*, G: 447. P: G: 354.
Viola lunaris vulgaris, *common white ſatten flower*; ſic d. quod ſemina ſunt inſtar lunæ διχοτόμου. G: 464. P: 1336.
Viola matronalis fl. purp. G: 462. P: G: 262. *ſingle purple dames violet.*
Viola matr. fl. albo, G: 462. P: G: 262. *ſingle white dames violets.*
Viola matr. fl. albo pleno, G: 462. *double white dames violets.*
Viola tricolor, G: 853. V. tr. vulgaris, P. 756. *common hearts eaſe or Panſies.*
Viola flammea lutea max. P: G: 282. *great yellow Panſies.*
Viola tr. ſylv. diverſorum colorum, G: 854. P: 756. *wild Panſies of diverſe colours.* Ludit enim natura mirâ diverſitate colorum in hiſce floribus.
Viorna vid. Clematis ſylv. latif.

Virga

Virga aurea à forma & florum colore nomen obtinuit.

Virga aurea vulg. *common golden rod*, G: 430. P: 542.

Virga aurea Arnoldi Villanovani, G:430. foliis ſerratis, P: 542. *Arnold's golden R.*

Virga aurea Americana P: 542. *golden Rod of America.*

Ἄμπελος vitis ab ἅμα & πηλος. *HARMARUS*

Vitis ſelinoides ſive laciniatis foliis, *jagged leaſed or Parſly Vine*, P: 1555.

Vitis Viniferæ tredecem aliæ ſpecies.

Ulmaria à foliorum ſimilitudine cum ulmo d.

Ulmaria vulg. P: 691. Regina prati, G: 143. *Meadow ſweet.*

Ulmaria major ſive altera, P:591. Reg. pr. floribus oblongis, G: 1043. *great Meadowſweet with long flowers.*

Ulmus πτελέα Dioſc. l. 1. c. 13. forſan à πτάω & ἐλαία.

Ulmus vulgaris, P: 1404. Ul. vulgatiſſimus folio lato ſcabro, G. 1478. *common Elme tree.*

Ulmus folio glabro, G: 1478. P: 1044. *witch Elme.*

Umbilicus veneris, vid. Cotyledon.

Urtica Ἀκαλύφη Dioſc. παρὰ τὸ μὴ ἔχειν καλὴν ὀσμὴν quod injucundo ſit tactu, & pruritum cieat.

Urtica Romana, *Roman nettle*, G. 706. P: 440.

Urtica

Urtica major. P: 440. *great ſtinging nettle.*
Urtica media ſylv. P: 441. urens G: 706. *middle ſtinging N.*
Urtica minor, *ſmall wild N.* G:707. P: 441.

X

XYris ob foliorum ſimilitudinem quaſi raſorium cultrum dicitur.
Xyris ſive ſpatula fœtida, *ſtinking Gladwin,* G: 60. P: 256.

Y

YUcca ſive Jucca Peruana, G: 1543. Yucca ſive Jucca India putata, P: 153. *Indian bread,* quia Indi ex hujus radice panem conficiunt.

FINIS.

THE

Second part of the

CATALOGUE

OF

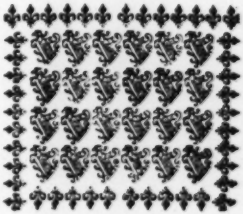
The TREES and PLANTS of

The

PHYSICK GARDEN

In The

UNIVERSITY of OXFORD



OXFORD,

Printed by WILLIAM HALL,

Anno Dom. 1658.

The Preface to the

PHILOBOTANICK

READER

THOU hast here the *Catalogue* of the *plants* of the Oxford Physick Garden, *that true Polyanthea, which hath for many years past been cultivated by the great Skill, and indefatigable industry of* JACOB BOBERT, *how expert a Gardener he hath shewed himself, posterity perhaps may without envy let the world know. In the mean time, this little Book offers it self to thee now in the spring, when plants (being freed from their winter shackles) look out of their prison doors in their best cloathes, with a desire to bid thee welcome, & to congratulate thy study.*

Wee

We chearfully undertook this work being moved by the ſolicitations of ſtudents in Phyſick & lovers of plants (notwithſtanding the difficulty thereof, and our other occaſions, both publik & private) being confident it will not be only an ornament but of uſe alſo to the true Phyſitian.

But if any one be puffed up with a vain perſwaſion of his own abilities, and ſhall think becauſe he hath the title of Doctor he may be as idle as he pleaſe, and ſlight the ſtudy of Simples let him (if he will take ſomuch paines) read the life of Fernelius, *and the Epiſtles of* Bauhine, Lobell, Mathiolus, *and* Fuchſius *that he may know that we have reaſon to be of another mind.*

1. *We have pitcht upon* Parkinſon *and* Gerrard, *out of the reſpect we have to our own Country, (becauſe the generallity of Engliſh men make uſe of them, and there be but few that uſe any other) calling our plants by their names, ſeldome altering ſo much as a word.*

2. *We have added the names of our authors to the names of the plants.* G: *noting* Gerrard, P: Parkinſon, *and* P: G: Parkinſons Garden, *forbearing the names of other authors unleſſe our own have wanted the plants.*

3. *We have uſed the names of both our Authors (when they were to be found) becauſe they ſo diſagree, that he that had* Parkinſon *would not have known* Gerrards *name; and he that had*

Gerrard

Gerrard would not have known Parkinsons name, and consequently, would have reaped little benefit, (as will appeare to the indifferent reader) this we did (though it cost not a little labour) that herbarists may not for the future, as hath been to much a custome, suck in traditionall, and absurd names not mentioned in any classick author.

4. We have noted our non descripts, which are about 80, with this marke * they being not to be found in our own or other Authors upon our best enquiry, for many new plants come to us from both the Indies, and other parts yearly, so that new mater and occasion is afforded to the studious of writing, without any suspition of stealing from other men.

5. When any plants are called by obscure or unfit names, (as in Lucolum and the Planta sensibilis with some others) we have taken the liberty to impose name of our own.

6. We have left out the names of the Tulips, and Carnations, with a few others partly because they being so numerous will deserve distinct and particular Catalogues, (which may be set forth in due time) partly because their names as now received are not to be found in any classick author.

7. In the second part we have a short Catalogue which begins with the english names, in a different Charracter, we have only mentioned the generall names one of a sort, which being known

the firſt catalogue and find the names of all the ſpecies, now if any ſhould think we have done an needleſſe worke in paging our Authors, let them know we have that excellent herball, the Hortus Eiſtetenſis *for an example, beſids when they ſhall find that many of our plants doe want, not only figures but diſtinct titles and deſcriptions, being either very obſcurely hudled up in the deſcriptions of other plants, or but hinted in the margine, which would render it very difficult for the reader to find them, we are confident the Reader will excuſe us, ſince the trouble hath been ours and the benefit will be his.*

Thus as the ſpecies of all creatures were gathered together into the Arke, comprehended as in an Epitome, ſo you have the plants of moſt parts of the world, contained in this garden where they are preſerved for thy inſpection, not thy plunder, and faithfully related, by the care and endeavour of

P. S. W. B.

A
Allexan
A llheal
Cruſted
Almond
Aloes, A
Anemon
Angelica
Aniſe, A
Apple, A
Apple o
Thorne
Apricoc
Archang
Arrow

A

Adders tongue, *Ophioglossum.*
Adonis flower, *Flos Adonis.*
Agrimony, *Eupatorium.*
Alder tree, *Alnus.*
Allexander, *Hippoſelinum.*
Allexander of Candy, *Smyrnium Creticum.*
Allheale, *Panax.*
Cruſted berryed Allheale, *Angelica bacc.*
Almond tree, *Amygdalus.*
Aloes, *Aloe.*
Anemonie, *Anemone.*
Angelica, *Angelica.*
Aniſe, *Aniſum.*
Apple, *Malus.*
Apple of love, *Pomum amoris.*
Thorne Apple, *Stamonium.*
Aprecock tree, *Malus Armeniaca.*
Archangell, *Lamium.*
Arrow head, *Sagittaria.*

Arſmart

Arſmart, *Perſicaria.*
Codded Arſmart, *Noli me tangere.*
Artichock, *Cinara.*
Aſparagus, *Aſparagus.*
Aſſarabacca, *Aſarum.*
Aſh tree, *Fraxinus.*
Avens, *Caryophyllata.*

B

BAlſame Apple, *Bulſamina.*
Barberry buſh, *Berberis.*
Barly, *Hordeum.*
Barrenwort, *Epimedium.*
Baſill, *Ocymum.*
Stone Baſill, *Acinos.*
Cow Baſill, *Vaccaria.*
Batchelours buttons, *Lychnis.*
Baume, *Meliſſa.*
Bay, *Laurus.*
Wild Bay, *Lauruſtinus.*
Beane, *Faba.*
Kidney Beane, *Phaſeouls.*
Beares breech, *Acanthus ſativus.*
Beares eare, *Auricula urſi.*
Beet, *Beta.*
Beech tree, *Fagus.*

Bell-

Bellflow
B tony
Bindwe
Prickly
Birch t
Birds n
Birds f
Brds e
Birthw
Bitterf
Blue bo
Blites,
Borage
Box tr
Bramb
Bread
Brookl
Broom
Broom
Bryon
Buckw
Bucks
Bugle,
Buglof
Bushbe
Viper
Wall F
Burne

Bellflower, *Campanula.*
B tony, *Betonica.*
Bindweed, *Convolvulus.*
Prickly Bindweed, *Smilax aſpera.*
Birch tree, *Betula.*
Birds neeſt, *Orchis abortiva.*
Birds foot, *Ornithopodium.*
Brds eye, *Paralyſis.*
Birthwort, *Ariſtolochia.*
Bitterſweet, *Dulcamara.*
Blue bottle, *Cyanus.*
Blites, *Blitum.*
Borage, *Borrago.*
Box tree, *Buxus.*
Bramble buſh, *Rubus ſylv.*
Bread of India, *Tucca.*
Brooklime, *Anagalis aquat.*
Broome, *Geniſta.*
Broom rape, *Orobanche.*
Bryony, *Bryonia.*
Buckwheate, *Tragopyrum.*
Bucks horne, *Cornu cervinum.*
Bugle, *Bugula.*
Bugloſſe, *bugloſſum.*
Buſhbowre, *Clematis panoniæ.*
Vipers Bugloſſe, *Echium.*
Wall Bugloſſe, *Lycopſis.*
Burnet, *Pimpinella.*

Burdock, *bardana.*
Butchers broom, *Ruscus.*
Butter bur, *Petasites.*
Butterwort, *Pinguicula.*

C

CAbbage, *Brascica.*
Calamint, *Calamintha.*
Cammomile, *Chamæmelum.*
Campions, *Lichnis.*
Carnations, *Caryophyllus.*
Carrot, *Pastinaca tenuifolia.*
Cardinal flower, *Tramchelium, Am.*
Caraways, *Carum.*
Cats taile, *Typha.*
Catchfly, *Muscepula.*
Celandine, *Chælidonium majus.*
Centaury, *Centaurium.*
Charlock, *Rapistrum arvorum.*
Chery, *Cerasus.*
Chast tree, *Agnus.*
Chesnut, *Castanea.*
Chervil, *Myrrhis.*
Chickweed, *Alsine.*
Cinqfoile, *Pentaphillon.*

Ciperus

Ciperus
Citruall
Clary, A
Æthiop
Cleaver
Cockle,
Coltsfo
Coltsfo
Coriand
Corans,
Cornell
Col'um
Coſtma
Cow wh
Cowſlip
Cowſlip
Cransbil
Creſſe,
Banke C
Creepin
Winter
Dock C
Swines
Crocus,
Crowfo
Crown
Croſſwo
Cucumb

Ciperus or Galangall, *Ciperus.*
Citruall Cucumber, *Citrullus.*
Clary, *Horminum.*
Æthiopian Clary, *Æthiopis.*
Cleaver, *Aparine.*
Cockle, *Pseudomelanthium.*
Coltsfoot, *Tussilago.*
Coltsfoot of America, *Cacalia Am.*
Coriander, *Coriandrum.*
Corans, *Ribes.*
Cornell or dog tree, *Cornus.*
Columbine, *Aquilegia.*
Costmary, *Balsamita mas.*
Cow wheat, *Crateogonum.*
Cowslips, *Paralysis.*
Cowslips of Jerusalem, *Pulmonaria.*
Cransbill, *Geranium.*
Cresse, *Nasturtium.*
Banke Cresse, *Erysimum.*
Creeping Cresse, *Draba repens.*
Winter Cresse, *Barbarea.*
Dock Cresse, *Lampsana.*
Swines Cresse, *Coronopus Ruellii.*
Crocus, *Crocus,*
Crowfoot, *Ranunculus.*
Crown Imperiall, *Corona Imperialis*
Crosswort, *Cruciata.*
Cucumber, *Cucumis.*

Cudweed

Cudweed, *Gnaphalium.*
Cummin, *Cuminum.*
Cumfry, *Conſolida major.*
Cypreſſe, *Cypreſſus.*

D

DAffodill, *Narciſſus.*
Dandelion, *Dens Leonis*
Daiſy, *Bellis.*
Danewort, *Ebulus.*
Darnell, *Lolium.*
Dill, *Anethum.*
Baſtard Dittany, *Pſeudodictamnus.*
Ditander, *Lepidium.*
Divells bit, *Morſus Diaboli.*
Dock lapathum.
Dogs bane, *Apocynum.*
Dorias his woundwort, *herba Doria*
Dropwort, *Filipendula.*
Water dropwort, *Oenanthe.*
Ducks meat, *Lens paluſtris.*
Dyars weed, *Lutcola.*

Earthnut

E Artl
Elec
Elder, S
Elme tre
Endive,
Eyebrig

F Eave
Fen
Sow fen
Fennell
Fennell-
Star like
Fenugre
Ferne,
Oke Fe
Fig-tree
Figwor
Firre-t
Filbert,

V

EArthnut, *Bulbocastanum.*
Elecompane, *Enula campana.*
Elder, *Sambucus.*
Elme tree, *Ulmus.*
Endive, *Endivia.*
Eyebright, *Eupbragia.*

F

FEaverfew, *Matricaria.*
Fennell, *Fœniculum.*
Sow fennell, *Peucedanum.*
Fennell gyant, *Ferula.*
Fennell flower, *Nigella.*
Star like water F. *stellaria aquat.*
Fenugreek, *Fœnum græcum.*
Ferne, *Filix.*
Oke Ferne, *Driopteris.*
Fig-tree, *Ficus.*
Figwort *Scrophularia.*
Firre-tree, *Abies.*
Filbert, *Avellana.*

Sweet

Sweet ſmelling flag, *Acorus verus offic.*
Corne or Sword flag, *Gladiolus.*
Flax, *Linum.*
Toadflax, *Linaria.*
Broom toad flax, *Belvidere.*
Fleabane, *Conyza.*
Fleawort, *Pſillium.*
Flixweed, *ſophia Chirorgorum.*
Flowre gentle, *Amaranthus.*
Flowredeluce, *Iris.*
Flowre of Conſtantinople, *Lychni Chalced.*
Fluellin, *Elatine.*
Fox glove, *Digitalis.*
Fox taile true, *Alopecuros.*
Fraxinell, *Fraxinella.*
Fryars Cowle, *Ariſarum.*
Fumitory, *Fumaria.*
Furze buſh, *Geniſta ſpinoſa.*

G

GArlick, *Allium.*
Vipers Garlick, *Ophioſcoridon.*
Gentian, *Gentiana.*
Germander, *Camædrys.*
Water Germander, *Scordium.*

Tree

Tree G
Gladdo
Goats
Goats
Gold o
Golden
Goosbe
Gourd,
Bitter G
Graffe,
Four le
Gromel
Baſtard
Ground
Ground
Gum ſu

H Ar
He
Harts to
Hawkwe
Heath,
Hemloc
Hemp,

Tree Germander, *Tencrium.*
Gladdon ſtinking, *Xyris.*
Goats beard, *Tragopogon.*
Goats rue, *Gallega.*
Gold of pleaſurue, *Myagrum.*
Golden rod, *Virga aurea.*
Goosberry, *Groſſularia.*
Gourd, *Cucurbita.*
Bitter Gourd, *Colocynthis.*
Graſſe, *Gramen.*
Four leafed graſſe, *Lotus quadrifelia*
Gromell, *Lithoſpermum.*
BaſtardGrom. *Anchuſa degener, &c.*
Groundſell, *Erigerum.*
Ground pine, *Camapytis.*
Gum ſuccory, *Chondrilla.*

H

HAresfoot, *Lagopus.*
Hertwort, *Seſeli Æthiopicum*
Harts tongue, *Lingua Cervina.*
Hawkweed, *Hieracium.*
Heath, *Erica.*
Hemlock, *Cicuta.*
Hemp, *Canabis.*

Herbe

Herbe Chriſtopher, *Acconitum bacc.*
Hellebore, *Helleborus.*
Henbane *Hyoſciamus.*
Holly, *Agrifolium.*
Holyhocks, *Malva Hortenſis.*
Holy roſe, *Cijtus.*
Hollow root, *Radix cava.*
Hop, *Lupulus.*
Hore hound, *Marubium.*
Horne beane tree, *Carpinus.*
Honywort, *Cerinthe.*
Horſe tongue, *Hypogloſſum.*
Horſe taile, *Equiſetum.*
Hounds tongue, *Cynpogloſſum.*
Houſe leek. *Sedum.*
Hyſſope, *Hyſſopus.*
Hedge Hyſſope, *Gratiola.*
Hyacinth, *Hyacinthus.*

I

JAck by the hedge, *Allieria.*
Jaſmine, *Jaſminum.*
Jeruſalem Artichock, *Battatas de Canada.*
Jewſears, Fungus ſambucinus.
Jobs teares, *Lacrimæ Job.*

Ironwort

Ironwo
Judas
Junipe
Jupiter
Ivy, H

K I
K
Knotgr

L A
La
Ladyes
Ladyes
Ladyes
Langde
Lavend
Lavend
Sea La
Larkſp

Ironwort, *Sideritis.*
Judas his tree, *Arbor Judæ.*
Juniper, *Juniperus.*
Jupiters diſtaffe, *Horminum luteum.*
Ivy, *Hedera.*

K

KIngs ſpeare, *Aſphodelus.*
Knapweed, *Jacea.*
Knotgraſſe. *Polygonum.*

L

LAdies Bedſtraw, *Galinum.*
Lady traces, *Triorchis.*
Ladyes ſmocks, *Cardamine.*
Ladyes bowre, *Clematis peregrina.*
Ladyes mantle, *Alchimilla.*
Langdebeef, *Bugloſſum lateum.*
Lavender, *Lavendula.*
Lavender cotton, *Abrotanum fœm.*
Sea Lavender, *Limonium.*
Larkſpur, Conſolida regalis.

Leeks

Leeks, *Porrum.*
Vine Leeks, *Ampello praſſum.*
Leopards bane, *Donicum.*
Leadwort, *Dentillaria.*
Lettuce, *Lactuca,*
Lilly, *Lillium.*
Water Lilly, *Nymphæa.*
Line tree, *Tillia.*
Linewort, *Hepatica.*
Liquorice, *Glicyrhiza.*
Loveage, *Leniticum.*
Lungwort, *Pulmonaria.*
Lupine, *Lupinus.*

M

MAdder, *Rubia.*
Mallow, *Malva.*
Vervaine Mallow, *Alcea.*
Hempe leafed Mal. *Alcea frut. Can.*
Venice Mal. *Alcea veſcicaria.*
Muske Mallow, *Alcea Ægyptia.*
Yellow Mal. *Althea lutea.*
Marſh Mallow, *Althea.*
Mandrake, *Mandragora.*
Maidenhaire, *Trichomanes.*

Maple,

Maple,
Marigo
Marſh
Corne
Affrica
Marvell
Marſhw
Martag
Marion
Maſterw
Maſtick
Maudlin
Maywe
Meadow
Melilot
Melon,
Mercur
Mercur
Dogs M
Mezereo
Milkwo
Mint, M
Mirtle,
Moly, M
Monks-
Moſs, M
Mouſe e
Mouſe t

Maple, *Acer.*
Marigold, *Calendula.*
Marſh Marigold, *Caltha palustris.*
Corne Marigold, *Chrysanthemum.*
Affrican Marigold, *flos Affricanus.*
Marvell of Peru, *Mirabile Peruv.*
Marſhwort, *Vaccinia.*
Martagon, *Martagon.*
Marioram, *Marjorana.*
Maſterwort, *Imperatoria.*
Maſtick, *Marum.*
Maudlin, *Ageratum.*
Mayweed, *Cotula.*
Meadow ſweet, *Ulmaria.*
Melilote, *Melilotus.*
Melon, *Melo.*
Mercury, *Mercurialis.*
Mercury common, *Lapathum Unū.*
Dogs Mercury, *Cynocrambe.*
Mezereon tree, *Chamelæa Germ.*
Milkwort, *Poligala.*
Mint, *Mentha.*
Mirtle, *Myrtus.*
Moly, *Moly.*
Monks-hood, *Napellus.*
Moſs, *Muſcus.*
Mouſe eare, *Piloſella.*
Mouſe taile, *Cauda Muris.*

Mugwort

Mugwort, *Artemiſia.*
Moth Mullein, *Blattaria.*
Mullein, *Tapſus barbatus.*
Black Mullein, *verbaſcum nigrum.*
Mulberry, *Morus.*
Muſtard, *Sinapi.*
Treacle Muſtard, *Thlaſpi.*
Arabian Muſtard, *Draba.*
Muſhroome, *Fungus.*

N

NAvew wild, *Bunias ſylveſtris.*
Somers Navellwort, *Androſace annua.*
Baſtard Navellwort, *Cymballaria Ital.*
Nep or Catmint, *Cattaria.*
Nettle, *Urtica.*
Nettle tree, *Lotus.*
Stinking dead Nettle, *Galeopſis.*
Nightſhade, *Solanum.*
Inchanters Nightſhade, *Cirſæa lutetaina.*
Tree Nightſhade, *Amomum.*
Nut, *Nux.*
Haſle Nut, *Avellana ſylveſtris.*

Oake

O Ak
Oa
Oats, A
Wild O
Olive, O
Wild O
Onion,
Orange
Orpine,
Mat. hi
Palma C

P An
Par
Hedge
Parſly
Parſnip
Water
Cow P
Paſque
Peach
Peaſe, A
Everla

O

Oake tree, *Quercus*
Oake of Jeruſalem, *Botrys.*
Oats, *Avena.*
Wild Oats, *Bromos ſterilis.*
Olive, *Olea.*
Wild Olive, *Oleaſter.*
Onion, *Cepa.*
Orange tree, *Malus Arantia.*
Orpine, *Telephium.*
Mat. his ſmall Orpine, *Cepea Mat.*
Palma Chriſti, *Ricinus.*

P

PAnick, *Panicum.*
Parſly, *Apium.*
Hedge Parſly, *Caucalis.*
Parſly breakeſtone, *Percepia Anglor.*
Parſnip, *Paſtinachia.*
Water Parſnip, *Sium.*
Cow Parſnip, *Spondillium.*
Paſque flowre, *Pulſatilla.*
Peach tree, *Malus perſcica.*
Peaſe, *Piſum.*
Everlaſting Peaſe, *Lathirus Perennis.*

Cichling Peaſe, *Legumen.*
Square codded Peaſe, *Lotus ſiliqua quadrata.*
Peare *Pyrus.*
Penny royall, *Pulegium.*
Pennywort or Navelwort, *Cotyledon*
Ginny pepper, *Capſicum Indicum.*
Perwinkles, *Clematis Daphnoides.*
Pellitory, *Parietaria.*
Pieony, *Pæonia.*
Pine tre, *Pinus.*
Pilewort, *Cheledonium minus.*
Pinks, *Careophyllus.*
Pimpenell, *Anagallis.*
Pipe tree, *Syringa*
Plantaine, *Plantago.*
Plowmans Spicknard,
Plum, *Prunus.*
Poly, *Polium.*
Polypodie, *Polypodium.*
Pomegranate tree, *Malus granata.*
Pomewater tree, *Malus Carbonaria*
Pompion, *Pepo.*
Pondweed, *Pontomageton.*
Poplar, *Populus.*
Poppy, *Papaver.*
Baſtard wild Poppy, *Argemone.*
Potatoes, *Battatas.*
Preoke timber or Spindle tree, Euonymus Th.
Primroſe, *Primula veris.*

Tree

Tree
Prive
Everg
Purſl
Sea P
Wate

Q

R
Ramp
Ramſ
Raſpis
Rattle
Red R
Reed,
Flowr
Bur R
Reed
Reſt h
Rocke
Roſe,
Roſe b

Tree Primroſe, *Lyſimachia lutea virg.*
Privet, *Liguſtrum,*
Evergreen priaet, *Phillurea.*
Purſlain, *Portulaca.*
Sea Purſlain, *Halimus.*
Water Purſlain, *Alſine fol. ſubrotun.*

Q

Quicken tree, *Fraxinus bubula.*
Quince tre, *Malus Cotonia.*

R

Radiſh, *Raphanus.*
Ragwort, *Jacobea.*
Rampions, *Rapuntium.*
Ramſons, *Allium urſinum.*
Raſpis, *Rubus Idæus.*
Rattle or Coxcombe, *Criſta Galli.*
Red Rattle, *Pedicularis.*
Reed, *Arundo.*
Flowring Reed, *Canna Indica.*
Bur Reed, *Sparganium.*
Reed graſſe, *Calamogroſtis.*
Reſt harrow, *Anonis.*
Rocket, *Eruca.*
Roſe, *Roſa.*
Roſe bay, *Nerium.*

Rosemary, *Rosmarinum.*
Rue, *Ruta.*
Wall Rue, *Adiantum album.*
Rubarbe, *Rhabarbarum.*
Meadow Rubarbe, *Thalictrum.*
Rupture wort, *Herniaria.*
Rush, *Juncus.*

S

SAffron true, *Crocus.*
Bastard Saffron, *Carthamus.*
Meadow Saffron, *Colchicum.*
Sage, *Salvia.*
S. Johns wort, *Hpericum.*
S. Peters Corne, *Briza Monacoccos.*
Sanicle, *Sanicula.*
Satyrion, *Orchis.*
Savin, *Sabina.*
Savory, *Satureia.*
Saw-wort, *Serratula.*
Saxifrage, *Saxifraga.*
Scabious, *Scabiosa.*
Scallions, *Ascalonitides.*
Scorpion grasse, *Scorpoides.*
Scurvy grasse, *Cochlearia.*
Selfeheale, *Prunella.*
Bastard Sene, *Colutea.*
Sensitive plant, *Herba mimosa.*

Servi
Wild
Sheap
Sheap
Silver
Skirr
Small
Snail
Snape
Solon
Sopew
Sorre
Wood
Sowth
Sowb
Speed
Spign
Spina
Spide
Spleen
Roug
Spurg
Knobl
Small
Squill
Starre
Starre
Sea St
Stikad
Stone

Service tree, *Sorbus.*
Wild Service, *Aria Theophrasti.*
Sheapheards purse, *Bursa Pastoris.*
Sheapheards needle, *Pecten veneris.*
Silver bush, *Barba Jovis.*
Skirrets, *Sisarum.*
Smallage, *Apium palustre.*
Snailes or barbery buttons, *Medica*
Snapdragon, *Antirrhinum.*
Solomons seale, *Poligonatum.*
Sopewort, *Saponaria.*
Sorrell, *Acetosa.*
Wood sorrell, *Oxys.*
Sowthernwood, *Abrotanum.*
Sowbread, *Cyclamen.*
Speedwell, *Verbuica.*
Spignell, *Meum.*
Spinach *Spinachia.*
Spiderwort, *Phalangium.*
Spleenwort, *Asplenium.*
Rough spleenwort, *Louchitis aspera.*
Spurge, *Tithymalus.*
Knobbed Spurge, *Apios vera.*
Small annuall Sp. *Esula exigua Tr.*
Squill, *Squilla.*
Starre of Bethlehem, *Ornithogalum*
Starrewort, *Aster.*
Sea Starwort, *Tripolium.*
Stikadove, *Stachas.*
Stonecrop, *vermicularis.*

Stockgilliflowere, *Leucoium.*
Strawberry, *Fragaria.*
Strawberrytree, *Arbutus.*
Succory, *Cichoreum.*
Swines Succory, *Hopocheris.*
Sunflower, *Flos Solis.*
Sundew, *Ros Solis.*
Sumach, *Rhus.*
Swallow wort, *Asclpeas.*

T

TAmarind, *Tamarindus.*
Tamariske, *Tamariscus.*
Tansy, *Tanacetum.*
Tare, *Lathyrus.*
Milke tare, *Glaux.*
Taragon, *Draco herba.*
Teasle, *Dipsacus.*
Thistle, *Cardnus.*
Carline Thistle, *Carlina.*
Cotten Thistle, *Acanthium*
Sow thistle, *Sonchus.*
Single headed Thistle, *Cirsium.*
Thrift, *Cariophyllus marinus.*
Throatwort, *Trachelium.*
Thorne evergreen, *Pyracantha.*
Toothwort, *Dentaria.*
Tormentill, *Tormentilla.*

Trav
Tree
Tref
Shru
Canc
Bean
True
Tuli
Turn
Tury
Twa
Gar
Wil

V
Vet
Kid
Sta
Hat
Hor
Cri
Baſ
Dar
Vin
Vic
Bul
Co
Vip

Travelloura joy, *Clematis ſylveſtris.*
Tree of life, *Arbor vitæ.*
Trefoile, *Trifolium.*
Shrub trefoile, *Cityſſus.*
Candy wild Tr. *Lotus Sylveſtris cr.*
Beane trefoile, *Anagyris.*
True love or one berry, *Herba Paris*
Tulip, *Tulippa.*
Turnep, *Rapum.*
Turpentine tree, *Terebinthus.*
Twayblade, *Bifolium.*
Garden Tyme, *Thymum.*
Wild Tyme, *Serpillum.*

V

VAlerian, *Valeriana.*
Vervain, *Verbena.*
Vetch, *Vicia.*
Kidney Vetch, *Anthyllis.*
Starry Kidney Vetch, *Stellæ Leguminoſæ.*
Hatchet vetch, *Hedeyſarum.*
Horſeſhew vetch, *Ferrum Equinum.*
Crimſon graſſe Vetch, *Catanance.*
Baſtard milke Vetch, *Aſtragaloides.*
Dangerous Vetch of Ægypt, *Sophera Ægy.*
Vine, *Vitis.*
Violet, *Viola.*
Bulboſe Violet, *Leucoium.*
Corne Violet, *Speculum Veneris.*
Vipers graſſe, *Scorzonera.*

Wake.

W

WAke Robbin, *Arum.*
Wall flowre, *Leucoium.*
Wall pepper, *Illecebra.*
Wayfaring tree, *Viburnum.*
Wheat, *Triticum.*
Indian wheat, *Frumentum Indicum.*
Whitlow graſſe, *Paronichya*
Petty Whin, *Geniſta aculeata.*
Widdow waile, *Chamelæa tricoccos.*
Willow, *Salix.*
Willowweed, *Lyſimachia.*
Williams, *Armeria.*
Williams wild, *Armoraria.*
Winter Cherry, *Alkakengi.*
Woad, *Glaſtum.*
Wolfes bane, *Aconitum.*
Woodroof, *Aſperula.*
Woodwax, *Geniſtella.*
Woodbine, *Periclimenum.*
Wormewood, *Abſinthium.*
Treacle Wormeſeed, *Camelina.*

Y

YArrow, *Milleſoleum.*
Yew tree, *Taxus.*

FINIS.